ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD

In the Matter of:		2		
EVIDENTIARY HEARING		3		
PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY	OF)		50-443-OL 50-444-OL
NEW HAMPSHIRE, et al)	OFFSITE PLANNING	EMERGENCY
(SEABROOK STATION, UN	ITS 1 AND 2)		

Pages: 12229 through 12486

Place: Concord, New Hampshire

Date: May 24, 1988

TR-01

HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Official Reporters
1220 L Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 628-4888

8805270291 880524 PDR ADOCK 05000443 T DCD

•	1	UNITED STATES NUCL ATOMIC SAFETY AND			MISSION	
Tax50Ttl	2					
daoorti	3	In the Matter of:			,	
	4	PUBLIC SERVICE COM	PANY OF) Docket Nos.	
	5	NEW HAMPSHIRE, et			50-443-OL 50-444-OL	
	6	(SEABROOK STATION,	TINITITE 4 AND	2)	OFF-SITE EMEN	RGENCY
	7			0 2))	
	8	EVIDENTIARY HEARIN	G			
	9					
	10			May 24		
	11			Room 2		
	12				ative Office Build d, New Hampshire	ding
	13	The abov	e-entitled r	matter o	came on for heari	ng,
•	14	pursuant to notice	, at 9:36 a.	m.		
	15	BEFORE:			TH, CHAIRMAN	
	16		U.S. Nuclea	ar Regul	Licensing Board latory Commission	
	17		Washington,			
	18		Atomic Safe	ety and	INENBERGER, JR., Licensing Board latory Commission	
	19		Washington,			
	20		JUDGE JERRY			
	21		U.S. Nucles Washington,	ar Regui	Licensing Board latory Commission	
	22		masning con,	D.C.	20030	
	23					
	24					
	26					

1	APPEARANCES:
2	For the Applicant:
3	THOMAS G. DIGNAN, JR. ESQ.
4	KATHRYN A. SELLECK, ESQ. GEORGE LEWALD, ESQ.
5	Ropes & Gray 225 Franklin Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110
6	
7	For the NRC Staff:
8	SHERWIN E. TURK, ESQ. Office of General Counsel
9	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, D.C. 20555
10	For the Federal Emergency Management Agency:
11	H. JOSEPH FLYNN, ESQ.
12	Federal Emergency Management Agency 500 C Street, S.W.
13	Washington, D.C. 20472
14	For the State of New Hampshire:
15	GEOFFREY M. HUNTINGTON, ESQ. State of New Hampshire
16	25 Capitol Street Concord, New Hampshire 03301
17	For the Commonwealth of Massachusetts:
18	CAROL SNEIDER, ASST. ATTY. GEN.
19	STEPHEN OLESKEY, ESQ. Commonwealth of Massachusetts
20	One Ashburton Place, 19th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108
21	For the New England Coalition against Nuclear Pollution:
22	
23	ELLYN R. WEISS, ESQ. Harmon & Weiss 2001 S Street, N.W.
24	Washington, D.C. 20009
25	

1	APPEARANCES: (Continued)
2	For the Seacoast Anti-Pollution League:
3	ROBERT BACKUS, ESQ.
4	Backus, Meyer & Solomon 116 Lowell Street Manchester, New Hampshire 03105
5	
6	JANE DOUGHTY, DIRECTOR Seacoast Anti-Pollution League 5 Market Street
7	Fortsmouth, New Hampshire 03801
8	For the Town of Hampton:
9	MATTHEW T. BROCK, ESQ. Shaines & McEachern
10	25 Maplewood Avenue P.O. Box 360
11	Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801
12	For the Town of Kensington:
13	SANDRA FOWLER MITCHELL, EMERGENCY PLANNING DIR. Town Hall
14	Kensington, New Hampshire
15	For the Towns of Hampton Falls and North Hampton and South Hampton:
16	ROBERT A. BACKUS, ESQ.
17	Backus, Meyer & Solomon 116 Lowell Street
18	Manchester, New Hampshire 03105
19	For the Town of Amesbury:
20	(No Appearances)
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		INDEX
2	WITNESSES	DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT RECROSS EXAM
3	Panel: ROBERT BORES	
4	WILLIAM LAZARUS	
5	by Mr. Oleskey	12237
6	WILLIAM LAZARUS by Mr. Oleskey	12239
0	by Ms. Weiss	12309
7	by Mr. Backus	12337
	by Mr. Brock	12352
8	PANEL:	
9	ROBERT BORES	
	WILLIAM LAZARUS	
10	by Mr. Oleskey	12360
11		
12		
13		
14		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1			T N	n e v	
2	PULLDING.	TDENE		DEX	DECORIDATION
3	EXHIBITS:	IDENI	REC 'D	KEJ	DESCRIPTION
4	MASS. AG:				
5	25	12235	12236		6 pages, NRC Announcement No. 3,
6					11 Jan. '88, McDonald to all NRC employees
7	26	12367			2 pages, memo, 9 Jan. '86, Lutz to Thomas
8	27	12368			2 pages, letter, 14
9					Jan, '86, Bickerton to Thomas
10	28	12370			2 pages, memo, 13 Jan.
11					'86, Oleson to Thomas
12	29	12371			2 pages, memo, 15 Jan. '86, Church to Thomas
13	30	12430	12443		1 page, letter, 1 May '87, Flynn to Reis
15	31	12470	12482		2 pages, memo, 17 Jan. '87, Thomas to RAC
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	JUDGE SMITH: Good morning.
3	Mr. Flynn.
4	MR. FLYNN: Yes, I have a brief matter.
5	Last week we had a discussion about two documents as
6	to which attorney/client privilege was claimed. They are two
7	handwritten well, excuse me. One is handwritten, the other
8	is typed, two short memoranda: One from Richard Krimm to
9	George Watson, and the other from George Watson to Richard
10	Krimm, both of which are dated March 2, 1988. And I wish to
11	submit these to the Board for in camera inspection, and I will
12	await the ruling of the board.
13	JUDGE SMITH: Anything further before we proceed?
14	Mr. Oleskey.
15	MR. OLESKEY: Thank you, Your Honor.
16	I'd like to mark the Announcement No. 3 of the NRC
17	just provided dated January 11, '88, attaching a copy of
18	something called NUREG-0325, NRC Functional Organizational
19	Charts which has five pages. The first four of which appear to
20	be organizational charts for the Commission; the last of which
21	for Region 1 of the Commission.
22	Mr. Turk can amplify on that, but subject to anything
23	he wants to add or subtract, I would like to make it an exhibit
24	consistent with our discussions on Friday that we have such a

25 document.

1	MR. TURK: Is there a wition?
2	JUDGE SMITH: Well, he's offering it as an exhibit.
3	JUDGE HARBOUR: Mass. AG 25?
4	MR. OLESKEY: Yes, Judge Harbour.
5	(The document referred to was
6	marked for identification as
7	Massachusetts Attorney General's
8	Exhibit No. 25.)
9	MR. TURK: Your Honor, before we do that, I should
10	make a note of the nature of this document.
11	If the Board will recall, on Friday I indicated I
12	would be returning to Washington over the weekend, and I would
13	look for organizational charts. And I did that. I determined,
14	at least in my possession, the latest organizational chart were
15	those of January 1988. And there is a NUREG document that
16	consists of approximately 50 pages. I xeroxed well, without
17	getting into patent claims, I reproduced the pages which I
18	considered to be relevant to Mr. Oleskey's purposes. Those are
19	pages dealing with the executive director of operations, Office
20	of Nuclear Reactor Regulation in Region 1, particularly as they
21	apply to emergency planning.
22	And I assume the offer is simply for the purpose of
23	showing organizational, at least as of January 1988, and for
24	that reason I don't object.
25	MR. OLESKEY: Fine.

1	MR. TURK: I have to note I can't represent that this
2	is the latest organizational chart. It's the latest one in my
3	possession. I assume it's fairly current.
4	JUDGE SMITH: All right. There is no objection. The
5	exhibit is received.
6	(The document referred to,
7	having been previously marked as
8	Massachusetts Attorney General's
9	Exhibit No. 25 was received in
10	evidence.)
11	MR. TURK: Your Honor, I might as well put on the
12	record at the same time that I've distributed Dr. Murley's
13	notes of the January 19, 1988 meeting. I have redacted from
14	the first page of those notes the discussion pertaining to
15	Shoreham.
16	I would also like to note that Dr. Bores has had an
17	opportunity over the weekend to look for Attachment 17 to his
18	memo to me of October 15th. That's Staff Exhibit 2 and 2-A.
19	We have located that and it's available. I would like to show
20	it to counsel now so that they may see the original as it
21	existed in Dr. Bores's files.
22	(Pause.)
23	MR. TURK: And having done that, Your Honor, I'd like
24	to ask counsel if they agree that the original of this document

25 does in fact show a plus sign next to the entry for Warren

- 1 Church of HHS.
- MR. OLESKEY: Looks that way to me.
- 3 Whereupon,
- 4 ROBERT BORES
- 5 WILLIAM LAZARUS
- 6 having been previously duly sworn, were recalled as witnesses
- 7 herein, and were examined and testified further as follows:
- 8 CROSS EXAMINATION (Resumed)
- 9 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 10 Q Gentlemen, you have in front of you Exhibit 25 which
- 11 are the organizational charts for the Commission and the region
- 12 just marked.
- Would you just look at the last page which says U.S.
- 14 NRC Region 1, and tell me if in your judgment that's an
- 15 accurate depiction of the structure of Region 1 today?
- 16 A (Lazarus) We have reviewed it. There are a couple
- 17 of minor changes.
- 18 Q All right.
- 19 A (Lazarus) Under Division of Resource Management and
- 20 Administration, the director is now Mr. John McOscar. And
- 21 under Division of Radiation Safety and Safeguards, one function
- 22 that was in the nuclear material safety and safeguards branch,
- 23 particularly safeguards inspections, that function has been
- 24 transferred up to the block above that, emergency preparedness,
- 25 radiological protection branch, and the name of that branch has

- 1 been changed to the facilities radiation safety and safeguards
- 2 branch now.
- 3 Q The Bellamy branch?
- 4 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 5 Q The one you are in?
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 7 Q Can you give us that name again?
- 8 A (Lazarus) Facilities radiation safety and safeguards
- 9 branch.
- MR. OLESKEY: Now my understanding of where we were
- on Friday afternoon at 3:00 was that I was ready to begin my
- 12 sequestered examination of Mr. Lazarus. So unless anyone else
- 13 has anything for Mr. Lazarus that doesn't deal with the time
- 14 period for the sequestration, we should begin that now.
- 15 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Can you give me an idea --
- 16 JUDGE SMITH: Go ahead. No one seems to have any
- 17 nonsequestered questions.
- 18 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Can I get an idea of how --
- 19 MR. OLESKEY: I'd try an hour an hour and a half,
- 20 something like that.
- 21 THE WITNESS: (Bores) I'd like to see if maybe I
- 22 could find a phone --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, we can give you a call, easy
- 24 enough. We have a phone, and if you will be in your room, we
- 25 can give you a call.

- MR. OLESKEY: May the record reflect that the witness
- 2 is leaving the room.
- 3 (Whereupon, Witness Bores leaves the courtroom
- 4 temporarily.)
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: All right, Mr. Oleskey.
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: Thank you, Judge Smith.
- 7 Whereupon,
- 8 WILLIAM LAZARUS
- 9 having been previously duly sworn, was recalled as a witness
- 10 herein, and was examined and testified further as follows:
- 11 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 13 Q Mr. Lazarus, do you have Exhibit 3 there which is
- 14 your memo of October 15th?
- 15 A (Lazarus) Yes, I do.
- 16 Q I wanted to be clear preliminary what it was that you
- 17 were asked to set forth in this memorandum back last October.
- 18 Would you -- strike that.
- 19 As I recall, you said that Mr. Bores, Dr. Bores had
- 20 called you and told you that Attorney Turk had spoken to him
- 21 about some recollections; is that accurate?
- 22 A (Lazarus) Mr. Bores came to see me.
- 23 Q Would you tell us what he said to you when he came to
- 24 see you?
- 25 A (Lazarus) He said that he had -- to the best of my

- 1 recollection, that he had had a conversation with Mr. Turk, and
- 2 that we had been asked to independently recall our -- recall
- 3 what had happened at the April and July RAC meetings, and to
- 4 document that in a memorandum to him.
- 5 Q Anything else?
- 6 A (Lazarus) I don't recall anything specifically. I
- 7 know that we were asked to do it independently to the best of
- 8 our recollection as to what had happened.
- 9 Q Were you asked to go through your files to provide
- 10 any documents that might relate to the series of events you
- 11 were being asked to recall in writing?
- 12 A (Lazarus) I don't recall that specific request, but
- 13 I certainly would have done that as part of this.
- 14 Q Did you go to your files in connection with preparing
- 15 this document?
- 16 A (Lazarus) Yes, sir.
- 17 Q By the way, did you dictate this or write it out?
- 18 A (Lazarus) I wrote it myself on a personal computer.
- 19 Q All right. What kind of documents did you have
- 20 available to assist you in preparing this memorandum?
- 21 A (Lazarus) I had none.
- 22 Q Had you taken notes at either one of those meetings
- 23 of April or July?
- 24 A (Lazarus) My recollection is I did not take any
- 25 notes.

- 1 Q Had you prepared any notes following the meetings?
- 2 A (Lazarus) No, sir.
- 3 Q So the memorandum that you prepared is entirely the
- 4 product of your own recollections sitting there at your
- 5 computer in October, is that it?
- 6 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 7 Q I think you said that you had had discussions with
- 8 Dr. Bores and with your superiors following the meeting.
- 9 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's correct.
- 10 Q Directing you to the April 15 meeting just over a
- 11 year ago now, how did you happen to attend that meeting?
- 12 A (Lazarus) I attended it as my -- in my position as
- 13 emergency preparedness section chief dealing with a significant
- 14 emergency planning issue in my section.
- 15 Q And what was that significant planning issue?
- 16 A (Lazarus) It was a review of the New Hampshire
- 17 Radiological Emergency Response Plan, and discussions
- 18 associated with that.
- 19 Q Well, the previous meeting had been, we've
- 20 established, in October of '86, correct?
- 21 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe that's correct.
- 22 Q I think you indicated you did not attend that
- 23 meeting, am I right?
- 24 A (Lazarus) No, I did not.
- Q Why was it when essentially the April meeting was

- 1 going to cover an update of the same material from October that
- 2 you chose to attend the April meeting?
- 3 A (Lazarus) I don't recall any basis for that
- 4 decision. I may have had other duties in October that I'm not
- 5 aware of now.
- 6 Q All right. Had you seen Dr. Bores's February 10-page
- 7 paper, as he calls it, before this meeting?
- 8 A (Lazarus) Yes, I had. I believe I was carbon copied
- 9 on a copy of that paper.
- 10 Q When it was sent to the RAC chairman?
- 11 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 12 Q Had you been one of those people who had had a chance
- 13 to look at it before it was sent to the RAC?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes, I had.
- 15 Q Did you make any comments about it before it went
- 16 out?
- 17 A (Lazarus) No, I don't recall any specific comments
- 18 on it.
- 19 Q You didn't tell him not to send it, I take it.
- 20 A (Lazarus) No.
- 21 Q That is, you were comfortable with it going to the
- 22 RAC in the form in which it was finally sent?
- 23 A (Lazarus) I was comfortable with him submitting his
- 24 position as the NRC RAC representative to the RAC.
- Q And insofar as you had any involvement in the RAC,

- 1 there was nothing in it which you wanted to change or thought
- 2 shouldn't be sent at the time it went in February, right?
- 3 A (Lazarus) That's correct. The issue would be
- 4 discussed at the meeting.
- 5 Q So you understood, I take it, that at least part of
- 6 the meeting of April 15th would focus on the material that Dr.
- 7 Bores had supplied.
- 8 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 9 Q Did you two travel up there together?
- 10 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe we did.
- 11 Q Was this a meeting in Boston?
- 12 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 13 Q Now in your memorandum you say that five agencies, in
- 14 addition to FEMA and the NRC, and two representatives from NOAA
- 15 were present, isn't that right?
- 16 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's correct.
- 17 Q Can we agree that the RAC for Region 1 and I guess
- 18 nationally all RACs have 10 federal agencies if you include the
- 19 NRC and FEMA?
- 20 A (Lazarus) I couldn't recall without going to the
- 21 documents that describe the --
- 22 Q All right, let's take a look because it's in
- 23 evidence. It's part of Dr. Bores's memo. I think it was
- 24 Attachment -
- MR. TURK: Which one?

- 1 MR. OLESKEY: -- 5 or 6. Global Page 14.
- 2 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 3 Q Do you have the global numbers in front of you?
- 4 A (Lazarus) Yes, I have that.
- 5 Q Attachment 6.
- I want to check and see if that accords with your
- 7 understanding of the members of the RAC by agency.
- 8 MR. TURK: I'm sorry. Do we have a page reference,
- 9 global page?
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: Fourteen, counsel.
- 11 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Yes, I believe it does.
- BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 13 Q All right. So am I right that if you include FEMA
- 14 and the NRC, there are 10 RAC agency members?
- 15 A (Lazarus) I count nine. I'll check it again.
- 16 Q There's a third page there. Do you see that --
- 17 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 18 Q -- that has NOAA on it?
- 19 A (Lazarus) I'm counting. There are two under
- 20 Department of Agriculture that appear.
- 21 Q Right.
- 22 A (Lazarus) That appears to make up the 10. I think
- 23 if you count the Department of Agriculture as one, it comes up
- 24 as nine, except FEMA is not on here which would be the tenth.
- 25 Q Right, okay.

	1	And that Region 1 makeup by agency replicates the
	2	nation ructure of all RACs, doesn't it? They all have
	3	these same 10 agencies?
	4	A (Lazarus) I don't know that.
	5	MR. TURK: Before we go too far down this line, could
	6	we ask the witness to go through the paper again and count
	7	again if the number is important? I get a different number.
	8	Would counsel like assistance on this?
81	9	(Continued on next page.)
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
•	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	

- t/ 1 MR. OLESKEY: Well, the witness and I are in
 - 2 agreer.... counsel, so my answer is, no. I'd like to move on
 - 3 unless you think we're miscounting the witness and I --
 - 4 MR. TURK: I think you are. And if you want me to
 - 5 do --
 - 6 MR. OLESKEY: Well, if it's a factual matter, let's
 - 7 straighten it out.
 - 8 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I think there may be one
 - 9 confusion. I believe that FDA is a subdepartment under HHS,
 - 10 Food and Drug Administration --
 - MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
 - 12 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) -- and Health and Human
 - 13 Services, which would cut that total by one.
 - 14 BY MR. OLESKEY:
 - 15 Q Is that the case?
 - 16 A (Lazarus) I believe that's the case.
 - 17 Q Okay.
 - MR. TURK: So that's a total of nine, including FEMA?
 - 19 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Yes.
 - 20 BY MR. OLESKEY:
 - 21 Q Now, when Mr. Bores began his testimony here last
 - 22 week he said that two of the agencies listed, I think, on your
 - 23 memo and his as being present, he'd checked with later and
 - 24 found they were not present; do you recall that testimony,
 - 25 Energy and HHS?

- 1 A (Lazarus) I'm sorry, which meeting are we discussing
- 2 now?
- 3 Q I'm talking about this meeting of April 15th, at the
- 4 beginning of your joint testimony Dr. Bores said he had a
- 5 correction to make to his recollection which were all to
- 6 effect, I suggest yours, namely, that he had checked with the
- 7 various agencies to establish, to his own satisfaction, who
- 8 attended and found that Energy and HHS were not in attendance
- 9 in April. And I'm asking if you recall that testimony?
- 10 A (Lazarus) Yes, I recall that testimony.
- 11 Q All right. And you don't have any independent
- 12 recollection, I take it today, whether they were here or not
- 13 there?
- 14 A (Lazarus) No, this is my best recollection of the
- 15 attendees.
- 16 Q So if he checked and found that they weren't there
- 17 you'd be guided by that information today yourself?
- 18 A (Lazarus) That could have an impact on my
- 19 recollections. However, they could be wrong in their
- 20 recollections, too, so I really wouldn't.
- Q Well, as you sit here today, do you have any
- 22 recollection independent of your memorandum?
- 23 A (Lazarus) No, I do not.
- Q All right. So if he's right, the agencies that were
- 25 there in April were the EPA, Transportation, Agriculture, NOAA,

- 1 FEMA, and the NRC, which would be five of the nine agencies on
- 2 the RAC; correct?
- 3 A (Lazarus) Would you repeat those for me, please.
- 4 Q EPA, Transportation, Agriculture, and NOAA, plus FEMA
- 5 and the NRC, I guess that's six of them; right?
- 6 A (Lazarus) I believe that's seven. Seven of the
- 7 total.
- 8 Q EPA, Transportation, Agriculture, and NOAA is four?
- 9 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 10 Q FEMA and NRC makes six?
- 11 A (Lazarus) Those were six that you just named.
- 12 Q Right.
- 13 A (Lazarus) I'm not positive that's what Dr. Bores
- 14 testified to.
- 15 Q I'm saying, those are the six that were present, can
- 16 we agree on that?
- 17 A (Lazarus, Well, no, I can't agree on that. This is
- 18 my best recollection of who was present.
- 19 Q Okay, fine.
- Then, whatever his recollection you find six agencies
- 21 plus FEMA and the NRC?
- 22 MR. TURK: I'm having a problem. The witness is
- 23 saying that his best recollection is his memo.
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes. I'm counting it up and he has six
- 25 agencies plus FEMA and the NRC by my count.

- 1 MR. TURK: All right.
- 2 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) That is correct, that's what
- 3 my memo reflects.
- 4 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 5 Q Okay. Do you remember who it was that attended for
- 6 the Energy Department on this occasion?
- 7 A (Lazarus) No, I do not.
- 8 Q Do you recall who attended for HHS or FDA?
- 9 A (Lazarus) Warren Church.
- 10 Q And you do recall he was there at this meeting?
- 11 A (Lazarus) To the best of my recollection, that's
- 12 right.
- 13 Q All right. Do you recall who was there for
- 14 Agriculture?
- 15 A (Lazarus) Dorothy Nevitt.
- 16 Q The same woman who was there in July?
- 17 A (Lazarus) Yes, sir.
- 18 Q For Transportation?
- 19 A (Lazarus) Paul Lutz.
- 20 Q For EPA?
- 21 A (Lazarus) Byron Keene.
- 22 Q For NOAA?
- 23 A (Lazarus) No, I don't recall their names.
- Q Okay. You hadn't met them before?
- 25 A (Lazarus) No, I had not.

- 1 Q What about for FEMA?
- 2 A (Lazarus) Mr. Edward Thomas. I believe Mr. Jack
- 3 Dolan was there. There were several others who attended, at
- 4 least, a part of the meeting. Mr. Bob Rospenda was an Argonne
- 5 FEMA contractor.
- 6 Q Who is Jack Dolan?
- 7 A (Lazarus) I'm not positive of his exact title. He
- 8 assists Mr. Thomas in FEMA, Region 1, in that division.
- 9 Q Okay. About how long would you say this meeting took
- 10 place, that is, when did it start and when did it end?
- 11 A (Lazarus) I don't recall. I just don't recall.
- 12 Q It was a meeting that took place in one day, in any
- 13 event?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 15 Q Did it take more than a couple of hours?
- 16 A (Lazarus) I believe so.
- 17 Q But you can't be more precise?
- 18 A (Lazarus) No, I can't.
- 19 Q All right. You say in the memo that the discussions
- 20 will include meteorological aspects of plume dispersion, do you
- 21 see that?
- 22 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 23 Q What was your basis for knowing in advance that that
- 24 specific topic would be discussed at a meeting?
- 25 A (Lazarus) I believe that Mr. Thomas informed us that

- 1 because the NOAA representatives would be present, and they
- 2 normally were not present at RAC meetings.
- 3 Q And the same with respect to expected wind and
- 4 weather patterns typically of the Seabrook beach areas in the
- 5 summer?
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 7 Q You knew that because you think Mr. Thomas as RAC
- 8 chairman had told you that?
- 9 A (Lazarus) I believe so.
- 10 Q Now, other than what's in this short paragraph, which
- 11 is the second paragraph to your memo of October 15th, do you
- 12 recall anything of the specifics of a discussion there on April
- 13 15th; who said what from each of these agencies about any of
- 14 these topics that you mention in paragraph one or paragraph
- 15 two?
- 16 A (Lazarus) I can't recall any specific comments or
- 17 quotes to be attributed to individuals at that meeting.
- 18 Q Do you recall any discussion about the containment at
- 19 that meeting?
- 20 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe that was part of Dr.
- 21 Bores's memo and that was discussed.
- 22 Q What was the discussion that you recall on that
- 23 topic?
- 24 A (Lazarus) It was discussed relative to risk of an
- 25 accident at Seabrook.

- 1 Q All right. And what was the point that anybody made
- 2 about the containment and risk at Seabrook, as you recall it?'
- 3 A (Lazarus) The risk at Seabrook was deemed to be less
- 4 due to the containment special feature at Seabrook than at most
- 5 other nuclear powerplants.
- 6 Q Was that quantified in any respect how much less?
- 7 A (Lazarus) Yes. It was put as relative to distance
- 8 from the facility. To the best of my recollection, it was
- 9 compared to the risk, at Seabrook would be at two miles
- 10 equivalent to the generic nuclear powerplant studies at 10
- 11 miles.
- 12 Q Who made that point?
- 13 A (Lazarus) Dr. Bores.
- 14 Q Do you know where that information came from?
- 15 A (Lazarus) No, I don't recall.
- 16 Q Was there a Brookhaven National Laboratory study
- 17 which he, to your knowledge, had relied upon for that
- 18 information?
- 19 A (Lazarus) That may be; I'm not familiar with the
- 20 study enough to comment on it.
- 21 Q Do you recall what other members of the RAC said when
- 22 Dr. Bores made that point about the containment and risk
- 23 factors at Seabrook, at least in his judgment?
- 24 A (Lazarus) I remember that there was some confusion
- 25 over the quantification of the risk. The wording, or

- i nitially, indicated that there were some attributes in
- 2 people's minds the risk was greater at two miles than 10 miles,
- 3 and it was discussed for some period of time on what that
- 4 actually mean; and eventually, every -- I believe everyone
- 5 understood that the risk was lass at Seabrook because of the
- 6 way it was worded.
- 7 Q By the way, was there anybody on that RAC from any
- 8 of ther agency including FEMA who seemed to have a comfortable
- 9 working knowledge of the technical issues associated with the
- 10 containment in risk factors resulting from an accident?
- 11 A (Lazarus) I don't believe so.
- 12 Q With the possible exception of yourself, would you
- 13 include yourself as someone who's comfortable with those
- 14 topics, technically speaking?
- 15 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 16 Q All right. So, aside from you and Dr. Bores you felt
- 17 that nobody el. > really was technically facile in those areas?
- 18 A (Lazarus) I really can't comment on that. I don't
- 19 know that.
- 20 Q But that would be your impression from the meeting,
- 21 in the meeting of July 30, is that fair to say?
- 22 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 23 Q All right.
- 24 JUDGE SMITH: Mr. Oleskey.
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes, Judge.

- JUDGE SMITH: Apparently it is important to you and
- 2 to Mr. Turk as to how many representatives out of the potential
- 3 were --
- 4 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: -- present, and I'm still confused.
- 6 Did you agree that there were nine potential representatives?
- 7 MR. OLESKEY: I only know the witness says that HHS
- 8 and FDA, to him, are the same agencies; and if that's accurate,
- 9 a matter that I'm not clear about at the moment, then there are
- 10 nine.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, all right, maybe there are two,
- 12 in that case there we be 10.
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 14 JUDGE SMITH: And then how many have you agreed upon
- 15 were present in April?
- 16 MR. OLESKEY: Well, we seem to have conflicting
- 17 testimony. As I understand Mr. Bores's testimony from last
- 18 Wednesday, based on checking that he did at some time after
- 19 April 15th he struck Energy and HHS from the list of attendees
- 20 based on the representations by those officials from those
- 21 agencies that they were not in fact there.
- Mr. Lazarus has said that he, not having been a party
- 23 to those telephone conversations, has -- is going to stick with
- 24 his own recollection.

25

- 1 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 2 Q Isn't that right, Mr. Lazarus?
- MR. TURK: Your Honor --
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: All right. I'm just -- I'm not going
- 5 into the merits, I'm just trying to see what the commonality of
- 6 understanding is.
- 7 MR. TURK: This is a proper characterization of Dr.
- 8 Bores's testimony. He indicated that at another meeting two
- 9 individuals came up to him and said they had seen his memo, I
- 10 believe this was at the January meeting, I'd have to double
- 11 check, had seen his memo and to their recollection they were
- 12 not at the April meeting. There were no telephone calls. Dr.
- 13 Bores did no checking. These individuals told him that.
- 14 Dr. Bores stated that his recollection was per his
- 15 memo; these other individuals had a different recollection, and
- 16 he was willing to accept their recollection. But his
- 17 recollection is as per his knowledge.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right. Well, that wasn't the point
- 19 of my questioning nor the answer; I'm just trying to identify
- 20 what is the mutual understanding. All right.
- MR. OLESKEY: Actually, Dr. Bores's statement in its
- 22 entirety is at page 11742.
- JUDGE SMITH: Okay.
- MR. OLESKEY: And he simply says: "After the October
- 25 -- after October 15th in discussions with other RAC members,

- 1 Church of FDA and Fish of DOE separately informed me they were
- 2 not at those meetings. So we made that correction, " which is
- 3 the correction to his memorandum.
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: So we are -- we have six out of the
- 5 nine or 10 that could have been there, was the --
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: -- understanding that you have with Mr.
- 8 Turk.
- 9 MR. OLESKEY: If Dr. Bores and the other two -- if
- 10 Dr. Bores and the two people who spoke to him are correct,
- 11 that's so. This witness, as I understand it, is going to stay
- 12 with his memorandum.
- MR. TURK: Could I have a moment, please.
- I don't know if it's an important point, Mr. Oleskey,
- 15 my recollection is that Dr. Bores indicated he still had his
- 16 own recollection apart from these witnesses, they do not
- 17 correct his recollection.
- MR. OLESKEY: Quote, at page 11742: "So we made that
- 19 correction, "unquote. Starting at 11741, "I better start by
- 20 asking Dr. Bores if he's made any changes he feels he should
- 21 make either to the cover memo to me or to the four page
- 22 enclosure which immediately follows." And then follows the
- 23 language, where he starts by saying: "Reviewing the document
- 24 this is my recollections, (sic) and my statements as true as
- 25 written on October 15th. Subsequent to October 15th." and then

- 1 follows the language I just gave you about his conversations.
- 2 MR. TURK: Maybe this has to be clarified.
- 3 JUDGE HARBOUR: Mr. Oleskey, your questions are still
- 4 relating to the April 15th --
- 5 MR. OLESKEY: Yes, Judge.
- 6 JUDGE HARBOUR: -- 1986 meeting?
- 7 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 8 I'm sorry, Counsel Turk, are you waiting for me?
- 9 MR. TURK: No. I think when Dr. Bores comes in you
- 10 can ask him for clarification of those meetings.
- MR. BACKUS: Judge, however, you said '86, you meant
- 12 '87 I think.
- 13 MR. OLESKEY: I'm sorry, I didn't pick that up
- 14 either. heard it the way you said it, so --
- 15 JUDGE HARBOUR: I said 1986.
- MR. OLESKEY: Okay. I'm sorry, it is --
- JUDGE HARBOUR: It's '87.
- 18 MR. OLESKEY: -- it is '87.
- 19 JUDGE HARBOUR: All right, thank you.
- MR. OLESKEY: And I apologize.
- 21 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 22 Q Now, what about the discussion on the topics that you
- 23 came there -- that you come there anticipating, Mr. Lazarus,
- 24 plume dispersion, wind and weather patterns as they were part
- 25 of the typical meteorological patterns for that particular area

- 1 of the coast during the summer months; what do you recall about
- 2 that discussion?
- 3 A (Lazarus) I recall there was a presentation by the
- 4 National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration representatives who
- 5 described weather patterns in a shore environment; patterns of
- 6 wind shift during the day, sea breezes, land breezes, mixing
- 7 and those sorts of discussions.
- 8 Q Was their presentation focused on a, as you
- 9 understood it, a typical sea coast environment on this
- 10 particular point of the New Hampshire-Massachusetts coast?
- 11 A (Lazarus) My understanding was that it was a typical
- 12 sea coast environment.
- 13 Q In the northeast?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Just a typical sea coast environment, I
- 15 don't believe that it was discussed relative to a geographic
- 16 location.
- 17 Q So as, at least as you now recall it, it could have
- 18 been a typical sea coast environment anywhere in the world?
- 19 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 20 Q All right. And what was the -- were there any
- 21 summary points or any conclusions that you took away from that
- 22 discussion about this -- about typical sea coast meteorological
- 23 patterns, and especially how they might affect an accident at
- 24 this plant or any plant?
- 25 A (Lazarus) I recall that we discussed what a typical

- 1 beach weather day would entail with heating of the land, and
- 2 that sets up a sea breeze condition with water, you know, air
- 3 coming in from the cooler water over the land. And the
- 4 discussion of where a land breeze could meet the sea breeze
- 5 between the plant and the beach area.
- 6 Q And where was that?
- 7 A (Lazarus) It varied. I recall that it was difficult
- 8 to pin down, you know, exactly what the situation would be with
- 9 the various wind patterns, weather patterns, mixing sea breezes
- 10 and land breezes.
- 11 Q You got the impression it was a highly variable
- 12 condition?
- 13 A (Lazarus) Yes, I did.
- 14 Q All right. What else?
- 15 A (Lazarus) We could -- we discussed recirculation of
- 16 where the land breeze would mee the sea breeze and what would
- 17 happen in that situation, where essentially the air would
- 18 recirculate, rise and then fall and recirculate in a pattern;
- 19 and discussed the fact that, in that case, there would be a
- 20 tremendous amount of dilution of any activity in a plume.
- 21 Those are -- that's really about all I can recall from those
- 22 discussions.
- 23 Q So what you understood in that aspect of the meeting,
- 24 if I understand you was, that there could be variable winds
- 25 which under some circumstances could result in dispersion of a

- 1 plume if it was moving from the plant toward the beaches?
- 2 A (Lazarus) That was part of the discussion, yes.
- 3 Q Yes. And what the dispersion would be would depend
- 4 on the temperature and the winds and the other meteorological
- 5 factors that were being described, is that right?
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes. And whether or not the plume would
- 7 reach the beach based on where -- how far the sea breeze
- 8 penetrated in toward land.
- 9 Q Was there any discussion about how you could predict,
- 10 any given time, what the effect of the shoreline meteorology
- 11 would be on any plume released from the plant?
- 12 A (Lazarus) I don't recall that discussion.
- 13 Q Now you said that you had seen Dr. Bores's memo, both
- 14 before it went out and at the time it was sent to the RAC;
- 15 correct?
- 16 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 17 Q And everybody at the RAC had a copy of that memo;
- 18 isn't that right?
- 19 A (Lazarus) I believe that's correct.
- 20 Q Now, there's some discussion in the area of
- 21 meteorology; isn't that right, in Dr. Bores's memo?
- 22 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 23 Q Does he have meteorological training, to your
- 24 knowledge?
- 25 A (Lazarus) I don't know.

- 1 Q Do you know where that information came from in his
- 2 memo?
- 3 A (Lazarus) No, I do not.
- 4 Q It wasn't provided by you, I take it?
- 5 A (Lazarus) No.
- 6 Q You don't have meteorological knowledge yourself of a
- 7 sophisticated degree at least?
- 8 A (Lazarus) No.
- 9 Q Okay.
- Now you say in paragraph two that Bob Bores's
- 11 submittal was one of the things that was discussed, do you
- 12 recall that?
- 13 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 14 Q What was it in his paper that was discussed other
- 15 than this issue of the containment and the risk factors which
- 16 you've already mentioned?
- 17 A (Lazarus) Without referring to the paper I couldn't
- 18 -- I would have difficulty trying to recall exactly what was
- 19 discussed.
- 20 Q All right. We have a copy of it here, if it would
- 21 refresh your recollection about the meeting. It's part of
- 22 Staff Exhibit 2 and 2-A.
- MR. TURK: I think the testimony is to Staff Exhibit
- 24 5.
- MR. OLESKFY: I don't care where you get it from, Mr.

	1	Lazarus.	Attachment 7 to Exhibit 2 or a separate exhibit.
	2	Just take	a look at it, if you would.
	3		MR. TURK: Mr. Oleskey, there are only two pages as
	4	an attachm	ent to Exhibit 2, you're best going to Exhibit 5.
	5		MR. OLESKEY: That's correct. Thank you, Sherwin.
	6		BY MR. OLESKEY:
	7	Q	Do you have a copy of Exhibit 5 there, Mr. Lazarus?
	8	A	(Lazarus) Yes, I do.
	9	Q	Have you had a chance to review this in the last week
	10	or so?	
	11	A	(Lazarus) I have not specifically sat down and read
	12	through it	again, no.
	13	Q	Why don't you just take a quick look to see if it
0	14	helps you	recall anything about the discussion; I don't want to
	15	prolong th	is phase of the examination.
	16		(Pause)
/82	17		(Continued on next page.)
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		

24

25

- MR. OLESKEY: If it would be helpful, there is a 1 conclusion section --2 3 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Yes. 4 MR. OLESKEY: -- on Page 10 which might provide you with more focus. 5 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Okay. 6 BY MR. OLESKEY: 7 Q Does that brief glance through Dr. Bores's memorandum 8 of February '87 help you recall any aspects of it which were 9 discussed at the RAC meeting other than what you've already 10 11 testified to? A (Lazarus) Yes, I can recall some of the discussions 12 in general terms although I have no specific recollection. 13
- 16 A (Lazarus) The discussion discussed the background of

Q All right. Would you tell us what you recall in

- 17 the beach population issue, the planning basis of the planning
- 18 elements that were affected. There were --

whatever terms you do recall it?

- 19 Q By that do you mean the various elements of
- 20 NUREG-0654?

14

15

- 21 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 22 Q All right.
- Do you recall in that connection what the RAC's
- 24 collective concern or emphasis was evaluating the beach
- 25 population issue at this meeting against those elements?

- 1 A (Lazarus) The question was whether or not the New
- 2 Hampshire plan was adequate --
- 3 Q Do you recall --
- 4 A (Lazarus) -- or whether anything additional was
- 5 necessary for protection.
- 6 Q And do you recall what the specific focus or concerns
- 7 were with respect to those particular elements of NUREG-0654
- 8 which were being discussed?
- 9 MR. DIGNAN: I object. Have we decided not to let
- 10 him answer the question two questions ago that he was starting
- 11 on?
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, there is --
- MR. DIGNAN: Are you striking that question?
- MR. OLESKEY: I don't know what question counsel is
- 15 referring to.
- MR. DIGNAN: Well, you asked him a question about
- 17 what else was discussed, and the witness started through it,
- 18 and you started quizzing him out on individual things.
- MR. OLESKEY: In my experience, it's a fairly
- 20 customary form of examination to ask a question, begin to get a
- 21 series of responses, and take up those responses in detail one
- 22 by one.
- MR. DIGNAN: I have this funny quaint custom of
- 24 letting the witness finish the answer I first asked for.
- MR. OLESKEY: In your examination you can follow your

1	quaint
2	MR. DIGNAN: I object, Your Honor
3	JUDGE SMITH: Wait a minute. He has indicated it his
4	plan to allow him to complete the answer, and we will allow him
5	to cross-examine the way he chooses consistent with a full
6	answer.
7	MR. OLESKEY: We discussed
8	MR. TURK: Is there a question pending?
9	MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
10	MR. TURK: May I hear it again, please?
11	MR. OLESKEY: Well, he's giving the answer.
12	MR. TURK: I'd like to hear the question again,
13	please.
14	JUDGE SMITH: Could you restate it?
15	MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
16	BY MR. OLESKEY:
17	Q The question was, do you recall what specifics there
18	were about the beach population which were the subject of
19	discussion in terms of these various elements of NUREG-0654
20	which you had mentioned were part of the discussion at the RAC?
21	A (Lazarus) The specifics were discussion of the
22	provisions in the New Hampshire Radiological Emergency Response
23	Plan and whether or not, based on our knowledge, based on the

discussions of Dr. Bores memo, whether or not that planning was

24

25

adequate.

- 1 Q Well, let me just try a little more specifically.
- 2 Was there a discussion about whether people could be
- 3 evacuated from the beach in time given certain accident
- 4 scenarios? Was there a discussion about sheltering in
- 5 connection with these NUREG elements that you recall?
- 6 A (Lazarus) I believe that all of those issues were
- 7 discussed.
- 8 Q All right.
- 9 And it's in those general terms that you recall it,
- 10 is that right?
- 11 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 12 Q All right.
- Now would you go ahead and tell me what else you
- 14 recall having reviewed the memo?
- 15 A (Lazarus) I can't recall any specifics other than at
- 16 the conclusion of that meeting that everyone appeared to be in
- 17 agreement that the plan was adequate based on the discussions
- 18 presented by Dr. Bores in this memo.
- 19 Q Well, you used that term "appeared to be in
- 20 agreement" in your memo and you used it again now. Can you
- 21 tell us what you mean?
- 22 A (Lazarus) There was no discussion against the
- 23 provisions here indicating that anyone was in disagreement with
- 24 it.
- 25 Q That is, there seemed to be a consensus as people

- 1 would ordinarily understand that term?
- 2 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 3 Q All right.
- 4 Did you understand that it was contemplated by the
- 5 RAC that Dr. Bores's paper would be, with whatever changes
- 6 there might be as a result of the meeting, the RAC statement on
- 7 the beach population issue?
- 8 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe that there were statements
- 9 to the effect that with some minor wording changes that this
- 10 would be adopted as the position.
- 11 Q And Dr. Bores was going to make a few of those
- 12 changes; is that right?
- 13 A (Lazarus) I don't recall whether it was Dr. Bores or
- 14 someone from the FEMA staff who was going to make those
- 15 changes.
- 16 Q All right.
- 17 Did you understand that Mr. Rospenda was a kind of
- 18 secretarial scribe under contract to the RAC?
- 19 A (Lazarus) It went beyond being a secretary or a
- 20 scribe. He was also a technical consultant, I believe, for
- 21 FEMA.
- 22 Q All right.
- On Page 10 of Dr. Bores's memo, the conclusions page,
- 24 you see there about five dot points from the bottom it says.
- 25 "ETEs for beaches are relatively small"?

- 1 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 2 Q Do you recall -- you know what ETEs are, don't you?
- 3 A (Lazarus) Yes, evacuation time estimates.
- 4 Q Yes. Do you recall what numbers were being used for
- 5 ETEs at this meeting where this consensus was reached?
- 6 A (Lazarus) I don't recall the specific numbers. They
- 7 may be in this document. I believe I know what the range was.
- 8 Q All right. Well, I'm only interested in what you
- 9 recall the range which was discussed.
- 10 A (Lazarus) No, I don't. I don't recall specifically.
- 11 Q When you say you recall a range, you mean you have a
- 12 range in your own head that you associate with Seabrook?
- 13 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 14 Q What's that?
- MR. TURK: Objection. Your Honor, we're looking at
- 16 recollections of meetings here.
- 17 JUDGE SMITH: I see no purpose to that question
- 18 within the scope of Mr. Lazarus's appearance here.
- 19 MR. OLESKEY: Well, he's one of the -- the purpose
- 20 was that he is one of the responsible regional people who has
- 21 formulated the position of the RAC, helped to formulate the
- 22 position of the RAC, if not of the region in this area. I
- 23 think what his own understanding is bears on the position of
- 24 his agency.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, that may be, but that's not

- 1 relevant to the purpose of his appearance here that I can see.
- 2 MR. OLESKEY: Well, inevitably there will be things
- 3 that come up in the course of this portion of the examination
- 4 which will be material, in my judgment and I suspect all of
- 5 ours, to aspects of the case.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: Well, I guess you're going to have to
- 7 establish why his understanding of the ETEs for the beaches,
- 8 uncommunicated as far as we know, are relevant to anything that
- 9 we're listening to.
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: Well, whether or not communicated, it's
- 11 something that is a basis for his understanding, and therefore
- 12 for his actions. And if he's a responsible official, then his
- 13 actions are meaningful, and we have him here because we believe
- 14 he's a responsible official whose actions are relevant to your
- 15 understanding and ours.
- 16 MR. TURK: The problem, Your Honor, is that Mr.
- 17 Lazarus has already testified that he's never reviewed the New
- 18 Hampshire emergency plans. He's not the RAC reviewer for the
- 19 NRC staff, and we're only looking at meetings. I don't see
- 20 what his personal opinions -- I don't see how what his personal
- 21 opinions may be has any bearing.
- 22 JUDGE SMITH: Objection sustained.
- 23 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 24 Q You testified earlier here that you felt this meeting
- 25 went very well. Do you recall that?

- 1 A (Lazarus) I don't recall specifically saying very
- 2 well.
- 3 Q Well, words in substance meaning that you thought the
- 4 meeting was satisfactory.
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q That the RAC, including Mr. Thomas, had accepted Dr.
- 7 Bores's views as stated in his February memorandum.
- 8 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 9 Q You said it was a harmonious meeting. Do you recall
- 10 using those words?
- 11 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 12 Q And you felt that everyone was coming together,
- 13 including FEMA, on this issue. Do you recall saying that?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 15 Q I take it by that you mean that Dr. Bores's memo had
- 16 furnished satisfactory explanations for all the members of the
- 17 RAC to use in concluding this inquiry that they'd been making
- 18 about the alignment of the beach population issues with these
- 19 NUREG-0654 elements that were discussed.
- 20 Is that a fair summary?
- 21 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe that's fair.
- 22 And you said that you personally felt good when you
- 23 left because it looked 1 ke the beach population issue had been
- 24 resolved; do you recall that?
- 25 A (Lazarus) I don't recall that specifically, no.

- 1 Q But that's accurate?
- 2 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 3 Q You thought a problem that had been there for the RAC
- 4 for sometime had been resolved.
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q All right.
- 7 Did you brief your superiors after this meeting?
- 8 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 9 Q And who would that be that you briefed?
- 10 A (Lazarus) Dr. Bellamy.
- 11 Q Was this an oral briefing?
- 12 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 13 Q I take it you said in substance the things that you
- 14 and I have just reviewed in your testimony?
- 15 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 16 Q All right.
- 17 Now you said in the third paragraph of your October
- 18 15 memo that, "After that meeting, Dr. Bores redrafted his
- 19 submittal in consultation with NRR and OGC to remove any
- 20 reference to Seabrook site-specific design features (double
- 21 containment, et cetera), " correct?
- 22 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 23 Q That was something that happened in late May and
- 24 early June; is that right?
- 25 A (Lazarus) It would be that approximate time frame.

- 1 I don't recall.
- 2 Q What was your involvement in that process in any
- 3 respect of redrafting Dr. Bores's February memo and what became
- 4 the form that we have here dated June 4th of '87?
- 5 A (Lazarus) He discussed proposed changes with me.
- 6 Q All right. Before we get to that discussion, can you
- 7 put a date on that discussion?
- 8 A (Lazarus) No, I can't.
- 9 Q If I suggest that the memorandum was finally mailed
- 10 off to the RAC on June 4th, can you between April 15th and June
- 11 4th give us any idea when that discussion took place?
- 12 A (Lazarus) I'm sure it was discussed several times,
- 13 so I don't know exactly.
- 14 Q All right. What was your understanding of why he was
- 15 redrafting that February memo about which the RAC had coalesced
- 16 or concurred?
- 17 A (Lazarus) My understanding is that the site-specific
- 18 references were to be removed to make it clear that we were
- 19 relying on generic emergency planning considerations described
- 20 in NUREG-0654 rather than site-specific design features.
- 21 Q And the we there means the NRC Region 1?
- 22 A (Lazarus) I'm sorry, I don't recall the context of
- 23 the we.
- 24 Q You said, my understanding is that we were redrafting
- 25 it, and then you gave your answer. And my question is --

- 1 A (Lazarus) No, that is not correct. I should have
- 2 said that Dr. Bores was redrafting it. That was not accurate.
- 3 Q And why was he intent on removing the site-specific
- 4 references?
- 5 MR. TURK: Your Honor, I don't know how far down this
- 6 line we're going to go. I thought the purpose of sequestration
- 7 was to explore the credibility issues of matters raised in the
- 8 April and June meetings. It seems like we're going through the
- 9 whole history again of the evolution of Dr. Bores's second
- 10 paper.
- MR. OLESKEY: It turns out that on the way to July
- 12 there is the rest of April, May and June, and I can't see
- 13 calling Dr. Bores back so he can have the pleasure of sitting
- 14 here while I discuss that.
- In addition, I want to find out what contacts these
- 16 gentlemen had during that period.
- 17 So it doesn't break as neatly as Mr. Turk might like,
- 18 and therefore I'm proceeding chronologically in what I think is
- 19 a logica) fashion.
- 20 MR. TURK: Well, we've already had testimony both in
- 21 direct and we've had opportunity for cross-examination to
- 22 explore the whole history of the evolution of Bores 2; that is,
- 23 the June 4th memo. I don't see that we're serving a purpose of
- 24 sequestration or the time of the witnesses very well by
- 25 exploring it again or in a sequestered fashion, particularly

since Dr. Bores is certainly the most knowledgeable person on 1 2 these matters. MR. OLESKEY: I'm trying to find out what this 3 4 witness can offer about a period that started in April and runs 5 to July, and obviously there are some things that happened after July that I also want to ask, having to do with the 6 7 October 15th memo, a few of which I have already asked. JUDGE SMITH: I really don't understand it, but I 8 don't see that it's harmful either. 9 10 MR. TURK: Well, my only problem, Your Honor, is if 11 I'm going to have to accept the record based upon Mr. Lazarus's 12 recollections, I'm going to need to go through it with Dr. 13 Bores to make sure there's consistency. MR. OLESKEY: Well, we're going to go through it with 14 15 Dr. Bores, counsel. MR. TURK: That's one reason why I do not want a 16 sequestered panel except on credibility issues. I think for 17 the purpose of having a good record, we're best off witnesses 18 19 appear together on these matters, other than sequestered 20 metters. 21 (Continued on next page.) 22

Heritage Reporting Corporation (202) 628-4888

E83

23

24

25



- 1 JUDGE SMITH: I guess if there were no time problem
- 2 we'd agree that we would try to get a lot of work done today.
- 3 We've already wasted enough time arguing about it than we'd
- 4 have taken for the question to unfold.
- 5 But it is a type of questioning that if it pervades
- 6 half of the day, forget the schedule. Just forget the
- 7 schedule, and we might as well just relax and face what's going
- 8 to happen and not have tension. If you're going to ask
- 9 questions like this throughout the day, then our schedule is
- 10 totally unrealistic.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, we all --
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: And we might as well observe that
- 13 early.
- 14 MR. OLESKEY: I'm willing to have it observed. We
- 15 had a discussion at the end on Friday saying, it's going to be
- 16 tight on Monday --
- 17 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- 18 MR. OLESKEY: -- on Tuesday. We're trying to cover
- 19 17 attachments and two memos and a lot of ground that took a
- 20 day and a half on direct, and we'll do our best.
- JUDGE SMITH: That 's --
- MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, I need to know what that
- 23 implies about my witnesses, who have already left Washington
- 24 and are on their way here.
- 25 JUDGE SMITH: Well, I'm not -- it's difficult for

- 1 everybody to estimate the time. It is, in every case,
- 2 underestimated, but this I think is just another example of it.
- 3 We're not going to make it.
- 4 MR. OLESKEY: Well --
- 5 MR. TURK: Your Honor, I have a further problem. I'm
- 6 not allowed to speak to Dr. Bores about this sequestered
- 7 testimony, that means I'm going to have to go through the same
- 8 thing to make sure Dr. Bores agrees word for word of what Mr.
- 9 Lazarus is saying.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, is this appropriate -- is this
- 11 correctly a part of sequestered testimony? No, it isn't, is
- 12 it?
- MR. OLESKEY: It makes sense to do it now. If they
- 14 want it --
- JUDGE SMITH: It's now, but is it --
- MR. OLESKEY: If they want to have both of them
- 17 sitting here, it's fine with me.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right. So, he can talk to him
- 19 about this point?
- 20 MR. OLESKEY: Sure.
- 21 MR. TURK: I -- Your Honor, for sake of making it
- 22 easier, if we could just do the sequestered things now, I'm not
- 23 going to cut off Mr. Oleskey who wants to raise additional
- 24 questions when the both witnesses are back, and I'll ask Mr.
- 25 Lazarus to stay.

- 1 JUDGE SMITH: There's some merit to it, but the
- 2 gentlemen seem to be unusually intransigent this morning and it
- 3 does not bode well for an easy day.
- 4 Ask him. Can you defer it until they're both to get
- 5 back together?
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: Well, let me finish this question.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: All right.
- BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 9 Q I think your answer was, you said it was redrafted by
- 10 Dr. Bores to make it clear, we were relying on generic aspects
- 11 and not plant-specific features; do you recall that?
- 12 A (Lazarus) Yes. And again, that is my general
- 13 recollection.
- 14 Q All right. And when you said, we were relying on
- 15 generic aspects, did you mean the NRC Region or headquarters of
- 16 some combination thereof?
- 17 A (Lazarus) No, I meant Dr. Bores and myself, and it
- 18 should be more accurately Dr. Bores.
- 19 Q All right.
- MR. OLESKEY: Now, I'll tell you, Judge, and Judges,
- 21 I do have some questions, if you want me to hold them I will,
- 22 about what this witness is aware of in the process of the RAC
- 23 and the two agencies interaction from April 15th to July 30th,
- 24 which for the sake of completeness I'd like to put now, if
- 25 you'd like me to hold them I will.

- 1 JUDGE SMITH: Well, I think -- naturally you're going
- 2 to come across things you had not anticipated need to be in
- 3 sequestered testimony.
- 4 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: And when you come across those, please
- 6 defer them, and that way we will meet some of Mr. Turk's
- 7 requirements, too.
- 8 MR. OLESKEY: All right.
- 9 MR. TURK: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 11 Q Let me just ask you a general question and then I'll
- 12 pass this area. Are you aware of other events affecting Dr.
- 13 Bores's paper and the RAC meeting of July 30, between the 15th
- 14 of April and July 30th other than the redrafting of his paper?
- 15 Interagency consultations?
- 16 A (Lazarus) No, I'm not.
- 17 Q The involvement of lawyers for the two agencies?
- 18 A (Lazarus) No, I'm not.
- 19 Q Okay, fine.
- 20 Directing you then to the July 30th meeting, you told
- 21 us why you attended the April 15th meeting, did you go to this
- 22 one for the same reason?
- 23 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 24 Q Then you knew that the RAC members had the redrafted
- 25 Bores memorandum in advance of the July 30 meeting; isn't that

- 1 right?
- 2 A (Lazarus) I believe they had it, yes.
- 3 Q Had you personally had any discussion with any of the
- 4 RAC members other than Bores after April 15th before this
- 5 meeting?
- 6 A (Lazarus) No.
- 7 Q And your recollection is that the same RAC members
- 8 who you list as present in April were there in July except for
- 9 NOAA?
- 10 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 11 Q Correct?
- 12 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 13 Q Okay.
- 14 And again, apart from what's in this memorandum do
- 15 you have any independent recollection of the events of that
- 16 meeting?
- 17 MR. TURK: Could we get a clarification, you asked
- 18 him whether he has recall, if he didn't have to rely on this
- 19 memo?
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- MR. TURK: Does the witness understand that?
- 22 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Yes. I recall that meeting
- 23 independent of this memo.
- 24 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 25 Q Okay. Is this -- was this long paragraph here, the

- 1 third and last paragraph of your memo, an effort to be fairly
- 2 complete and exhaustive about what happened at that meeting?
- 3 A (Lazarus) No, it was not.
- 4 Q Did you decide to omit certain aspects of the meeting
- 5 from your summary of the meeting as set forth in the October 15
- 6 memo?
- 7 A (Lazarus) I made no conscious decisions to omit
- 8 anything. I tried to reconstruct in general terms what had
- 9 happened at the meeting and what transpired -- what the
- 10 conclusions were.
- 11 Q Well, when you did it, is it fair to say, you thought
- 12 that it was accurate as far as it went? By that I mean, you
- 13 might have put in more, but what you put in was accurate?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 15 Q All right. And did you feel that what you put in was
- 16 complete, in a general sense?
- 17 A (Lazarus) It was complete as far as key decisions
- 18 and outcome. It was not complete as far as all of the details
- 19 that came out of the meeting.
- 20 Q All right. And as you look at it today, other than
- 21 more detail, is it still, 11 your judgment, an accurate
- 22 recollection of the meeting as set forth here?
- 23 A (Lazarus) Knowing what I know today about the
- 24 controversies of that meeting. I would have been more complete
- 25 in this memo. At the time --

- 1 Q All I'm asking you is, without respect to
- 2 complete s is what's here still accurate, as far as you're
- 3 concerned?
- 4 A (L'. us) Yes, accurate but not totally complete.
- 5 Q All right. And you tried to supplement the memo by
- 6 testimony here on direct; correct?
- 7 MR. TURK: Objection.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: I don't think that's a good
- 9 characterization, that he has tried to do anything.
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: You have --
- JUDGE SMITH: He's answered the question.
- 12 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 13 Q You have supplemented the memo with testimony here on
- 14 direct, which gives more detail; correct?
- 15 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's correct.
- 16 Q All right. Now, is it fair to say that this was --
- 17 that the tone of this meeting was very different than the
- 18 meeting in April?
- 19 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 20 Q It was not harmonious; people were not coming
- 21 together?
- 22 A (Lazarus) That's a fair characterization; yes.
- 23 Q Is it fair to say that that is something that you
- 24 sensed about the meeting from the early aspects of parts of the
- 25 meeting or fairly early on, I should say?

- (Lazarus) Yes, fairly early on in the meeting. 1 A
- 2 All right. So whatever was happening in April to Q
- 3 bring people together on this issue was no longer happening in
- 4 July -- at July 30th; is that right?
- A (Lazarus) The everyone being together, the sense 5
- 6 was, that nearly everyone was together on this, and that FEMA
- 7 was not with the rest of the group.
- C. All right. Whereas, FEMA had been very much with the 8
- rest of the group, you felt, on April 15th? 9
- A (Lazarus) Yes. At least everyone appeared to be in 10
- agreement at the April 15th meeting. 11
- 12 And when you refer to FEMA you're referring to people
- other than Mr. Thomas here on July 30? 13
- (Lazarus) Where are you referring to? 14
- I'm asking you You said everyone but FEMA --15 0
- A (Lazarus) Yes. 16
- -- and I'm asking you --17 Q
- (Lazarus) Mr. Thomas. 18 A
- Anyone else, Mr. Dolan, Mr. Rospenda? 19 Q
- (Lazar: s) I don't recall any comments being made by 20 A
- Mr. Dolan, Mr. Rospenda. I also did not, to the best of my 21
- recollection, make any comments on the positions that were 22
- 23 taken.
- Was Mr. Flynn the attorney at this meeting? 24
- (Lazarus) I don't believe so. 25 A

- 1 Q All right. Now, you say, preliminarily that Mr.
- 2 Thomas pointed out clearly that he was ignorant of any of the
- 3 technical aspects of nuclear power, indicating he depended upon
- 4 the technical expertise of the RAC members; correct?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q Why did that stand out?
- 7 A (Lazarus) It was the way that he said it, more than
- 8 just the statement of fact.
- 9 Q Frustration?
- 10 A (Lazarus) No, there was no sense of frustration.
- 11 Q What was it about the way he said it then, that made
- 12 it stand out?
- 13 A (Lazarus) It was just something that I would
- 14 consider as an odd statement to make. It was not -- well --
- 15 Q It was a self-evident proposition, wasn't it?
- 16 A (Lazarus) I'm sorry.
- 17 Q No one at that meeting had any doubt that he was
- 18 ignorant of the technical aspects of nuclear power?
- 19 A (Lazarus) I'm not sure that that's a fair
- 20 characterization. I don't' know what was in --
- 21 Q You, yourself, didn't have any real doubts that that
- 22 wasn't an area where he was particularly well versed?
- 23 A (Lazarus) I did not know Mr. Thomas's full
- 24 background, so I had no way of judging that either.
- 25 Q All right. Nobody talked about the -- their

- 1 dependency upon the NRC members for technical expertise after
- 2 Thomas said that, it was just a comment that was said and then
- 3 the meeting moved on, is that what happened?
- 4 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 5 Q All right. And the next thing you recall, at least
- 6 in your memo is, that the elimination of reference to site-
- 7 specific design features appear to be particularly troublesome
- 8 to Ed Thomas, correct?
- 9 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 10 Q And by, particularly troublesome, do you mean that he
- 11 emphasized that as a problem for him?
- 12 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 13 Q Occurring after the April meeting?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 15 Q As a result of the revisions in the document?
- 16 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 17 Q All right. Was there any discussion about the
- 18 concern of his agency, as you recall it, over the elimination
- 10 of those aspects of Dr. Bores's February memo?
- 20 MR. TURK: As opposed to his own --
- 21 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 22 MR. TURK: -- problem?
- 23 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) If there were I don't recall
- 24 it.

25

4	Th 27 2 / 200	AND AND THE PARTY.
	HY MH	. OLESKEY:
4	TO T IAIL	* Library Drain 1 *

- 2 Q All right. And the features that were eliminated
- 3 from the memo had to do with the containment and risk, those
- 4 aspects?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q And then you responded, according to your
- 7 recollection, by saying in substance, this shouldn't have any
- 8 bearing on a finding of adequacy because those are only matters
- 9 that impact accident probability; was that the substance of it?
- 10 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 11 Q Did anybody sav anything in response to that?
- 12 A (Lazarus) I didn't -- I don't recall any
- 13 disagreement with the statement, but I can't recall any
- 14 specific comments either.
- 15 Q And when you talk about a finding of adequacy, were
- 16 you talking about something that you thought the RAC should be
- 17 doing?
- MR. TURK: Could we have a reference, please?
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- MR. TURK: Same sentence?
- MR. OLESKEY: Same sentence.
- MR. TURK: The finding of adequacy.
- 23 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Yes, I believe that would
- 24 refer to the RAC.
- 25 BY MR. OLESKEY:

- 1 Q All right. So you meant there that the RAC, as a
- 2 result of this meeting or at some time, should prepare a paper
- 3 or position in which it found the plant adequate with respect
- 4 to the beach population; is that what you're saying?
- 5 A (Lazarus) No, this statement refers to the fact that
- 6 the risk items that we discussed and removed should not have an
- 7 impact on whether or not the plan was adequate.
- 8 Q As far as you were concerned?
- 9 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 10 Q And Dr. Bores, I take it, agreed with that?
- 11 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe so.
- 12 Q And the reason that you said that is given in your
- 13 next sentence in the memo, is that right, since you have to
- 14 plan for a spectrum of accidents without respect to
- 15 probability, you should remove probabilities from your
- 16 consideration of adequacy?
- 17 A (Lazarus' That's correct.
- 18 Q All right. Was there any discussion at that time in
- 19 the meeting or at any time in the meeting, not about plan
- 20 adequacy, but about a finding of reasonable assurance?
- 21 A (Lazarus) I don't recall any specific discussions
- 22 about the reasonable assurance issue.
- 23 Q You understand what I mean, generally, when I use
- 24 those words, don't you?
- 25 A (Lazarus) Yes.

- 1 Q All right. Then you go on to say, that sheltering
- 2 was discussed at length, do you see that? You say, on the
- 3 issue of sheltering which was discussed at length, and then you
- 4 point out something that you said?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q Other than what you said, what were the things that
- 7 were being said at length about sheltering at this RAN meeting
- 8 on July 30?
- 9 A (Lazarus) I believe that most of the discussion came
- 10 from Mr. Thomas, and his concern was with numbers of people,
- 11 unwinterized beach cottages, and those lines. I don't recall
- 12 anything else any more specific than that. I know that we did
- 13 discuss it for some period of time.
- 14 Q And then the point you made was, that sheltering only
- 15 gives a .1 -- 0.1 reduction, in any event, in a fast-breaking
- 16 accident, if that was the focus of Thomas's concern, it
- 17 wouldn't be of much use?
- 18 A (Lazarus) More than a fast-breaking accident; I
- 19 indicated a severe accident where you were concerned about
- 20 life-threatening doses, it did not appear to be reasonable to
- 21 say, well, we'll reduce doses by 10 percent by sheltering, that
- 22 evacuation would be the preferred protective action.
- 23 Q Did anybody discuss at this time any accident
- 24 scenarios under which sheltering might be a recommended
- 25 scenario?

- 1 A (Lazarus) No, I don't believe so.
- Q Or preferred scenario?
- 3 A (Lazarus) I don't believe so.
- 4 Q Now, how long did this meeting take?
- 5 A (Lazarus) It was on the order of four hours, perhaps
- 6 a little longer.
- 7 Q So I think -- I think you testified earlier, in fact,
- 8 it started at 10:00 or 11:00 in the morning?
- 9 A (Lazarus) It was probably more like 10 o'clock in
- 10 the morning and ended some time after 2:00 in the afternoon.
- 11 Q Did you come there having in mind that you'd like to
- 12 get a position out of this RAC on the beach population issue?
- MR. TURK: Could I -- I'm sorry, I didn't hear the
- 14 question.
- 15 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 16 Q Did you come there with the intent or objective of
- 17 getting the RAC to take the position on the beach population
- 18 issue?
- 19 A (Lazarus) I don't recall going there with that
- 20 position in mind, but it would certainly have been desirable,
- 21 to be develop a position.
- Q Is it fair to say that as the meeting went on and the
- 23 consensus that had been there in April, at least with respect
- 24 to FEMA's position and the other agencies, began to dissipate
- 25 that you felt somewhat frustrated by the drift of the meeting?

- 1 A (Lazarus) I was not frustrated by the drift of the
- 2 meeting; I was frustrated by the idea of adjourning the meeting
- 3 before it had been resclved.
- 4 Q You wanted to get the RAC to take a position that
- 5 would conclude the discussion of the beach population as an
- 6 open issue under those NUREG-0654 criteria or elements, isn t
- 7 that right?
- 8 A (lazarus) I wanted the RAC to come to a correct
- 9 closure on this issue by what I believe were the important
- 10 issues before the RAC. Yes, I believe the issue -- there was
- 11 sufficient information to close it, the appropriate people were
- 12 there, and I thought it should be discussed and closed.
- 13 Q And a correct closure, as you use that term, would be
- 14 one that adopted the position in Dr. Bores's restated paper of
- 15 June 4th; correct?
- 16 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 17 Q And what you saw happening was that the meeting was
- 18 close to adjournment, it was 2 o'clock or so, and there'd been
- 19 no definitive statement of where each agency stood other than
- 20 in the context of the discussion that had gone on for three or
- 21 four hours; correct?
- 22 A (Lazarus) It was clear in my mind that there was a
- 23 definitive position being taken by those people at that
- 24 meeting, based on their comments.
- 25 Q Have there ever been any kind of polling or voting

- 1 done at any RAC meeting that you had been to?
- 2 A (Lazarus) No.
- 3 Q And you thought to get the correct position, to use
- 4 your term, on a record of this meeting there ought to be some
- 5 kind of showing, in some fashion, other than what had occurred
- 6 at that time of what each agency representative felt on the
- 7 issue; is that right?
- 8 A (Lazarus) I thought that it was important for my own
- 9 information to go -- to be in the position to brief my
- 10 management where each agency stood. That's why I had asked for
- 11 Mr. Thomas to take a vote.
- 12 Q I'm going to get to that request in a moment. At
- 13 this point that you're describing, 2 o'clock or so, on the 30th
- 14 of July last year, how many of the agency representatives were
- 15 left in the meeting?
- 16 A (Lazarus) To the best of my knowledge everyone
- 17 remained.
- 18 Q And that's everyone who was there in April except for
- 19 NOAA which didn't come?
- 20 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 21 Q Where were you sitting or located at this time?
- 22 A (Lazarus) If the table was rectangular I was sitting
- 23 approximately in this position on the side of the table with
- 24 Mr. Thomas at the -- on my left at the end of the table.
- 25 Q And were the other representatives also at that

1	table?
2	A (Lazarus) Yes.
3	Q I think you said you'd worked through lunch, is that
4	right?
5	A (Lazarus) We may have, I'm not positive that we
6	worked through lunch.
7	Q So, what happened with respect to this issue of
8	polling or voting, what did you say at what point in the
9	meeting?
10	A (Lazarus) It was near the end where Mr. Thomas had
11	indicated that he would like to adjourn, he would have Mr.
12	Rospenda redraft the FEMA position and send it out for further
13	review by the members of the Regional Assistance Committee.
14	Q Did he talk about being tired?
15	A (Lazarus) Yes, he did.
15	Q All right. Did he say anything else before you got
17	to this issue of the vote?
18	A (Lazarus) I don't recall any other specific
19	comments.
20	(Continued on next page.)
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

et/84

- TE
- . Q Now you were not, as you've said, the official RAC
- 2 representative for your agency.
- 3 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 4 Q But you did feel that you wanted to speak up at this
- 5 point, I take it.
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 7 Q All right. So you used the word "poll", did you?
- 8 MR. TURK: Could we have context?
- 9 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I believe that I --
- 10 MR. TURK: Context, please?
- MR. OLESKEY: The context is the end of the meeting,
- 12 the conversation that Mr. Thomas has just had, and the witness
- 13 has indicated he then said something.
- 14 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 15 Q Did you say, I'd like to take a poll, using that
- 16 word?
- 17 A (Lazarus) I believe I asked Mr. Thomas to take a
- 18 vote or a poll. I don't recall which word I used, but I
- 19 believe it was one or the other.
- 20 Q All right.
- 21 A (Lazarus) When he declined, is that what you're
- 22 asking me to respond to?
- 23 Q Yes. What did he say?
- 24 A (Lazarus) He reiterated that he would think it would
- 25 be a more proper way to redraft the position, get it out to the

- 1 individual members, and let them review and comment on it, and
- 2 have another meeting to discuss it.
- 3 Q Did he say anything in substance like, we never have
- 4 taken a vote here. We try to reach a consensus, and I'd like
- 5 to reach a consensus here if possible?
- 6 A (Lazarus) He may have indicated that it was not the
- 7 practice to take a vote. But I don't recall anything beyond
- 8 that.
- 9 Q All right. Then you said something else after he had
- 10 said, I'd rather not take a vote. We don't take votes, or
- 11 something along those lines, right?
- MR. TURK: Well, is this a characterization? We just
- 13 had the witness's recollection.
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes, that's an attempt at fair summary,
- 15 and the question is what did you then say.
- MR. TURK: Mr. Lazarus said Thomas may have indicated
- 17 that it was not the practice to take a vote. He recalled
- 18 nothing further beyond that.
- 19 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 20 Q What did you then say?
- 21 A (Lazarus) I said, or very closely my words were,
- 22 then I would like to know for my own information where each
- 23 member stands on the issue. Essentially if we're going to
- 24 adjourn at this point, I would like to know where everyone
- 25 stands.

- 2 A (Lazarus) No, not that I recall.
- 3 Q Mr. Thomas look unhappy that you were pressing the
- 4 issue at this time?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q You'd seized his prerogatives as the chair in a way,
- 7 hadn't you?
- 8 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 9 Q Okay. And then you said, would you put your hands
- 10 up, or how did you put it?
- 11 A (Lazarus) I stated a question so that everyone would
- 12 Know what they were responding to.
- 13 Q Oh, yes.
- MR. OLESKEY: If I could have a moment, Judge.
- 15 (Pause.)
- 16 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 17 Q You testified previously at Page 1195 --
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: Just a moment.
- MR. OLESKEY: I'm sorry.
- JUDGE SMITH: Let's take a --
- MR. OLESKEY: Do you want to take the break?
- 22 JUDGE SMITH: Yes, let's take a break.
- MR. OLESKEY: Ten minutes, Jucge?
- 24 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- MR. OLESKEY: Okay.

- 1 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: Proceed when you're ready.
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: I was just waiting for a couple of
- 4 missing folks.
- 5 (Pause.)
- 6 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Mr. Oleskey, I did recall
- 7 one additional thing that was said --
- 8 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 9 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) -- during that time period
- 10 near the end of the meeting. And that was that I told Mr.
- 11 Thomas to the effect that we have everyone here, why don't we
- 12 try to get this resolved. We still have some time, so let's
- 13 work and try to get this resolved.
- 14 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 15 Q All right. Now, what you've told me until now is
- 16 your best recollection of the sequence that occurred at the end
- 17 of the meeting in the order in which it occurred, correct?
- 18 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 19 Q Okay. Now, in the memo you say, at the point at
- 20 which I am now in my questioning, "He, Thomas, declined so I
- 21 asked for a show of hands for my own information."
- 22 Do you see that --
- A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 24 Q -- at the bottom of the page?
- 25 A (Lazarus) Yes, I see that.

- 1 Q In your testimony you presented as something that
- 2 said a somewhat more detailed and elaborate statement as a
- 3 preface to this poll.
- 4 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 5 Q Do you recall that?
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes, I do.
- 7 Q Now back there on July 30th did you simply ask for a
- 8 show of hands, or did you give this statement that you recited
- 9 here in your direct testimony which now appears at Pages 11954
- 10 and -5 of the transcript?
- 11 A (Lazarus) I stated that question as indicated in the
- 12 prior -- my prior testimony, prior to asking for a show of
- 13 hands.
- 14 Q Okay. And that was one of the details that you
- 15 didn't think it necessary to put into the memo when you
- 16 originally drafted it.
- 17 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 18 Q Okay. Then you said a number of things in posing the
- 19 question to these people, as I understand it.
- 20 First, you said, in light of what we know about the
- 21 New Hampshire plan as far as it relates to early closure of
- 22 beaches at the alert level --
- MR. TURK: I'm sorry. Could you give me the page
- 24 reference?
- 25 MR. OLESKEY: 11954.

- 1 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Yes.
- 2 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 3 Q Secondly, the protective actions that can be
- 4 disseminated over the PA system on the sirens, correct?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Correct.
- 6 Q Thirdly, the RAC's knowledge of the evacuation time
- 7 estimates, and the people who were unlikely to be in the plumes
- 8 for lengthy periods of time during evacuation.
- 9 MR. TURK: Objection. It's in the transcript.
- 10 There's no need to insert words.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, I said, "people who were
- 12 unlikely." I added a pronoun. Do you find that objectionable?
- 13 I like to make sense out of my questions.
- 14 May I continue?
- 15 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 16 Q And you said, the people who were unlikely to be in
- 17 the plume for lengthy periods of time during evacuation,
- 18 correct?
- MR. TURK: I'm going to object.
- 20 MR. DIGNAN: I object, because that changes the
- 21 statement, Mr. Oleskey, when you put the "who" in there. It
- 22 changes the sense of it. I'm sure it's not deliberate, but in
- 23 fact it does. He didn't break out a separate people who --
- MR. OLESKEY: Please, counsel, I have very good
- 25 hearing, and I heard you the first time.

- 1 MR. DIGNAN: Okay.
- BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 3 Q Backing up, thirdly, you described to the RAC members
- 4 their knowledge of the evacuation time estimates, correct?
- 5 Referred them to their knowledge of the ETEs?
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 7 Q Made a statement, "People were unlikely to be in the
- 8 plumes for lengthy periods of time during evacuation", correct?
- 9 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 10 Q And then by my count, fifth, you said, the fact that
- 11 we just discussed -- that we had discussed just prior to this
- 12 the dose reduction factors would be on the order to, using your
- 13 word, 10 percent, right?
- 14 A (Lazarus) I believe I said of 10 percent. I don't
- 15 believe the transcript is correct there.
- 16 Q I don't want to be accused of misquoting you though.
- 17 The transcript says "to". Your recollection now is "of"; is
- 18 that right?
- 19 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 20 Q All right.
- 21 So you summarized those five points.
- MR. TURK: May I first have a clarification? What's
- 23 the correction, Mr. Oleskey?
- MR. OLESKEY: No. the witness is making a correction,
- 25 counsel. And if you follow along, you won't have to ask so

- 1 many clarifying questions. He wants the word "to" in the
- 2 transcript to read more sensibly "of". That's fine with me.
- 3 MR. TURK: And you're asking him whether these are
- 4 five factors or some other number? You're asking him to agree
- 5 that it's five according to your count?
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: I think that was the gist of the
- 7 question, yes.
- BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 9 Q Those were the hypotheticals or the propositions you
- 10 put these members of the RAC, correct, sir?
- MR. TURK: I'm going to object if we're doing a
- 12 count, because I count differently.
- MR. OLESKEY: But we all know from the record
- 14 whatever it is I said by my count, so we wouldn't have an
- 15 argument over it.
- 16 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 17 Q You made these points, sir.
- 18 A (Lazarus) I made these points as indicated in my
- 19 testimony.
- 20 Q All right. Did you make any other points?
- 21 A (Lazarus) I don't believe so.
- Q Did you have those points written down before you
- 23 made them?
- 24 A (Lazarus) No, I did not.
- 25 Q Those are just things that came to your head as

- 1 important --
- 2 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 3 Q -- to bear in mind when the position was being stated
- 4 on this issue?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q And then you said, bearing those things in mind, does
- 7 each one of you think or not that the New Hampshire plan is
- 8 adequate as written at this time; is that right?
- 9 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 10 Q And by adequacy of the plan at this time, were you
- 11 referring -- were you referring to the plan as a whole or only
- 12 to the beach population issues?
- 13 A (Lazarus) We were referring to the beach population
- 14 issues.
- 15 Q And do you think that was clearly by the context of
- 16 the meeting, that that was the issue you were posing?
- 17 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 18 Q Okay. And then the first thing that happened is you
- 19 put your hand up like this. Your right hand or your left hand,
- 20 right?
- 21 A (Lazarus) My right hand, I believe, yes.
- 22 Q Then you looked around the table to see what other
- 23 folks had put up their hands?
- 24 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 25 Q And what you saw was that the agencies who were their

- 1 put up their nands except for the FEMA representatives who did
- 2 not.
- 3 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's correct.
- 4 Q Then what happened?
- 5 Who said what or did what?
- 6 A (Lazarus) Mr. Thomas indicated that he would, as he
- 7 had stated before, have the FEMA position redrafted and
- 8 submitted to the individual RAC members for review.
- 9 Q Now, by the FEMA position, you understood at that
- 10 time he meant the June 4 filing?
- 11 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 12 Q Before this Board.
- 13 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 14 Q Did anybody else say anything?
- 15 A (Lazarus) I don't recall any specific comments as
- 16 there was some discussion between Mr. Rospenda and Mr. Thomas
- 17 as to what would exactly transpire as to redrafting that
- 18 position, but the meeting was adjourned very shortly after
- 19 that.
- 20 Q Did you say anything to the members after this poll
- 21 such as thank you, or I appreciate that?
- 22 A (Lazarus) I don't believe so.
- 23 Q Did you make any notes at that time?
- 24 A (Lazarus) No, I did not.
- 25 Q The last thing you say in your memo of October 15th

- 1 is this. "He," meaning Mr. Thomas, "did not follow up on his
- 2 commitment to provide a revised position to the RAC for review
- 3 and comment. "
- 4 And there you're referring, I take it, to the FEMA
- 5 position that you just described of June 4th.
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 7 Q "And instead drafted his own input," you said, right?
- 8 A (Lazarus) That really is incorrect. My
- 9 understanding now is they did not change their input. The
- 10 position had already been submitted on June 4th and was not
- 11 revised in September.
- 12 Q Yes, but when you wrote this, you said, "his own
- 13 input", didn't you?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 15 Q Meaning Mr. Thomas?
- 16 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 17 Q Which was your way of indicating that you considered
- 18 the FEMA testimony of June 4th, or the FEMA filing of June 4th
- 19 to be Mr. Thomas's filing and not his agency's; isn't that
- 20 right?
- 21 A (Lazarus) I didn't come to any conclusions about
- 22 whether it represented his views or the agency's, and I don't
- 23 know whether or not that's a fact.
- 24 Q And you didn't know -- you didn't know on October
- 25 15th, isn't that right?

- 1 A (Lazarus) No. I did not.
- 2 Q But you used the word "his" rather than the agency's,
- 3 didn't you?
- 4 A (Lazarus) Yes, I used the word "his".
- 5 Q All right.
- 6 So that the sentence, when read in its entirety with
- 7 the clause following "largely ignoring the RAC comments from
- 8 the meeting" makes it appear that Mr. Thomas stubbornly went
- 9 ahead and did something on his own hook, ignoring what the RAC
- 10 had said and voted; isn't that right?
- 11 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's right.
- 12 Q And in fact what happened subsequently was that FEMA,
- 13 the agency, filed testimony in this proceeding on September 9
- 14 or 11 of 1987, as you now know; isn't that right?
- MR. TURK: I object.
- MR. OLESKEY: Wasn't that right, counsel?
- 17 JUDGE SMITH: What's the basis of your objection?
- MR. TURK: Well, Your Honor, if we're looking to
- 19 establish from this witness what it was that FEMA established,
- 20 I don't know that we have a proper foundation for knowledge.
- 21 JUDGE SMITH: Well, this is cross-examination of the
- 22 most traditional type.
- 23 MR. TURK: If we're only dealing with his
- 24 understanding of what FEMA filed, fine. But I don't want any
- 25 sort of an understanding that Mr. Lazarus is capable of saying

LAZARUS - CROSS

•	1	what it wa	as that FEMA filed.
	2		JUDGE SMITH: Overruled.
	3		THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Could you repeat the
	4	question,	please?
	5		MR. OLESKEY: May I have that read back? That's an
	6	important	question to me and I'd rather not try to rephrase it
	7	and be ins	accurate.
	8		(Accordingly, the pending question was read
	9		back by the court reporter.)
E85	10		(Continued on next page.)
	11		
	12		
•	13		
•	14		
	15		
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		

- TE
- 1 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I do not know whether that
- 2 was the FEMA position filed in September, or FEMA Region 1
- 3 position.
- 4 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 5 Q Well, then, you didn't really know back in October
- 6 15th, when you described it as Mr. Thomas's own input, did you?
- 7 A (Lazarus) No, I did not.
- 8 Q So you would say that's no longer accurate, wouldn't
- 9 you?
- 10 MR. TURK: Objection. You're asking the witness to
- 11 assume, as you do, that this is not his own input.
- 12 MR. OLESKEY: No.
- MR. TURK: He's indicated he doesn't know what it
- 14 was.
- MR. OLESKEY: No.
- 16 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 17 Q I'm saying you don't know today whether the testimony
- 18 filed here by FEMA was an agency position or Ed Thomas's; is
- 19 that your testimony?
- 20 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's my testimony.
- 21 Q And you didn't know it on October 15, 1987, when you
- 22 drafted this either, did you?
- 23 A (Lazarus) Mr. Thomas indicated to us that he was the
- 24 one who was drafting the position. I'm stating that I don't
- 25 Know whether that represented FEMA Region 1's views, or FEMA

- 1 views.
- 2 Q You adopted the interpretation when you drafted the
- 3 memo that it was Thomas's input that was filed under the name
- 4 of his agency, didn't you?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q Now you've testified here twice, last week and again
- 7 today, that the sequence of events was that Thomas said he was
- 8 tired and wanted to adjourn the meeting. And you then said,
- 9 wait a minute, I want a vote or a poll.
- 10 Do you recall that a couple minutes ago and also
- 11 earlier?
- 12 A (Lazarus) Yes. And as I indicated, we also -- I
- 13 also stated that we have everyone here who's been involved in
- 14 this. Why don't we work and try to get it resolved. We still
- 15 have some time left.
- 16 Q But back on October 15th, when your memory was
- 17 fresher presumably, you had the vote and the discussion all
- 18 taking place before a point at which Mr. Thomas said he was
- 19 tired and wanted to adjourn; didn't you?
- 20 And I point you to the fourth line down, the last
- 21 page of your memo.
- 22 A (Lazarus) Yes. In fact, I believe that he indicated
- 23 that he was tired twice during the --
- 24 Q But you didn't get the first recollection into the
- 25 original memo, did you?

1 A (Lazarus) No, I did not.

- 2 Q And it could make a difference in people's
- 3 perceptions of the meeting if they think that somebody says he
- 4 wants to adjourn first and then somebody presses a vote as
- 5 contrasted with a situation where there is a discussion,
- 6 followed by somebody saying, I'm tired, let's get out of here.
- 7 There is a difference in the way those situations could be
- 8 perceived, isn't there?
- 9 MR. TURK: Objection.
- 10 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I don't believe --
- 11 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 12 Q You don't believe so?
- 13 A (Lazarus) No, I don't.
- 14 JUDGE SMITH: You can --
- MR. CLESKEY: That's my last question on that.
- 16 JUDGE SMITH: When there is an objection --
- 17 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I'm scrry.
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: -- you withhold your answer.
- MR. OLESKEY: Now I want to go on to some things that
- 20 you may or may not consider within the sequestration, and
- 21 specifically --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, do you?
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, I'm going on to Schumacher's memo
- 24 which he dealt with. I don't care whether Bores is here or
- 25 not.

- JUDGE SMITH: Well, the point is it's very important
- 2 to Mr. Turk.
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: Fine.
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: In deference to him, 1 think you should
- 5 accommodate him.
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: Okay. Just in terms of our timing, if
- 7 we have to get Lazarus back here to do this, it will presumably
- 8 delay us a little bit. Bores, excuse me.
- 9 MR. TURK: I would keep the witnesses available for
- 10 today's amination.
- My sole purpose, Mr. Oleskey, is making sure that I'm
- 12 free to talk about certain things with the witnesses, and
- 13 making sure the record is clear.
- 14 Maybe other Intervenors have some sequestered
- 15 examination for Mr. Lazarus that we could reach now. If they
- 16 don't, I will ask Dr. Bores to return.
- MR. OLESKEY: That may be. I only want to make it
- 18 clear I have several more topics, I think about three, for this
- 19 witness that fall within this general time frame which,
- 20 pursuant to our discussions. I'm not going to pursue until Dr.
- 21 Bores is here to avail Mr. Turk of all the discussion
- 22 opportunities that he may want.
- 23 So perhaps we should throw it open to other questions
- 24 of Lazarus on the subject matter I've covered this morning.

1	JUDGE SMITH: All right. That would be limited to
2	other Inf 'enors.
3	MR. OLESKEY: Yes, that's correct.
4	MR. TURK: Your Honor, one clarifying question.
5	If I have redirect based on the sequestered
6	testimony, should I pursue it now after other Intervenors, or
7	should I do it after all the testimony concludes?
8	MR. OLESKEY: Let's get the packages done now, I
9	would think.
10	JUDGE SMITH: I don't think that there is any
11	requirement that you have redirect under separation. I don't
12	know what it would be since the only request has been to
13	preserve the questions on cross-examination.
14	I guess you could violate the purpose of
15	sequestration by your redirect, but it would have to be he
16	may be more comfortable that way. I don't know. It's up to
17	you.
18	For now let's go to the other Intervenors, questions
19	that you might have that you could not have worked with lead
20	counsel on.
21	All right, Ms. Weiss.
22	CRC_S-EXAMINION
23	BY MS. WEISS:

Q At the July 30th meeting, Mr. Lazarus, was there any discussion of action which FEMA had recently taken on the 25

- 1 Pilgrim plant?
- 2 MR. TURK: Objection.
- 3 JUDGE SMITH: Ms. Weiss, you're going to have to
- 4 explain that if you're going to justify it. It's so far beyond
- 5 the scope that you must -- you know that, and you have a reason
- 6 for it.
- 7 MS. WEISS: Let me ask another question.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: I mean, it's so bad that you must have
- 9 a reason for it.
- 10 (Laughter.)
- 11 BY MS. WEISS:
- 12 Q Isn't it true that FEMA had just sent notification to
- 13 the owners of the Pilgrim plant that there was a potential
- 14 deficiency because of a large population on the beach near the
- 15 Pilgrim plant just prior to the July 30th meeting?
- MR. DIGNAN: I'm going to object, because I see this
- 17 going I don't know where. If we can have a statement as to how
- 18 this is relevant to Seabrook, or this issue, maybe.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, does it have to be sequestered?
- 20 MS. WEISS: No.
- 21 JUDGE SMITH: All right. So that solves that.
- 22 And then I infer that you're trying to show
- 23 consistency?
- MS. WEISS: Yes, and to what degree the people at the
- 25 July 30th meeting understood what was being discussed.

JUDGE SMITH: Okay. All right, so let 's defer it 1 2 because it doesn't have to be sequestered, and then limit --3 the examination now is only that which must be sequestered in the Intervenors' share of Mr. Oleskey's belief that it has to 4 5 be sequestered. Do we have any further? 6 7 MS. WEISS: Yes. JUDGE SMITH: Oh, you do? 8 BY MS. WEISS: 9 10 Could you take a look back at the transcript, Page 11 11954? (Lazarus) Yes, I have that. 12 We went over the proposition that you had stated to 13 the members of the RAC. I want to focus on the beginning, on 14 one phrase that begins on Line 19 where you reminded the 15 members of the RAC of, "Their Knowledge of the evacuation time 16 estimates and people were unlikely to be in the plumes for 17 lengthy periods of time during evacuation." 18 Now had there been any discussion at the meeting of 19 20 the evacuation time estimates for the beach population? 21 A (Lazarus) Yes. And did the -- in , ur review, did the RAC as a 22 collegial body have some view on what the appropriate 23

A (Lazarus) I don't recall if the RAC had a view. I

evacuation time estimates were for the beach population?

24

- 1 know that there were evacuation time estimates that had been
- 2 submitted and were available for the RAC to review.
- 3 Q Which cover quite a broad range; isn't that correct?
- 4 A (Lazarus) It covers a range.
- 5 Q Yes.
- 6 MR. TURK: Objection.
- 7 MS. WEISS: And --
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: Well -- too late.
- 9 BY MS. WEISS:
- 10 Q Did you state in the question that you had any
- 11 particular evacuation time estimates in mind?
- 12 A (Lazarus) I don't believe that I stated that.
- 13 Q Did you state a range?
- 14 A (Lazarus) No, I don't believe so.
- 15 Q So you have no basis for knowing what the members of
- 16 the RAC had in their minds what they considered their Knowledge
- of the evacuation time estimates for the beach population, do
- 18 you?
- 19 A (Lazarus) It would have been what we discussed at
- 20 the meeting.
- 21 Q Which was that?
- 22 A (Lazarus) I believe it was in the range of two to
- 23 six hours.
- 24 Q Two to six hours.
- 25 And with respect to your assertion that people were

- 1 unlikely to be in the plumes for lengthy periods of time during
- 2 evacuation, what do you mean by people? Did you mean the
- 3 people on the beach or the people in the EPZ, in general?
- 4 MR. TURK: What did he mean or what did he say?
- 5 MS. WEISS: What did he mean.
- 6 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I meant people on the beach.
- 7 BY MS. WEISS:
- 8 Q Did you state that?
- 9 A (Lazarus) No, I did not state that. That was the
- 10 issue that we were discussing.
- 11 Q But you believe that was clearly understood by the
- 12 people who heard you.
- 13 A (Lazarus) I do.
- 14 Q And what did you mean by lengthy periods of time?
- 15 Did you state that?
- 16 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe so.
- 17 Q What periods of time did you state?
- 18 A (Lazarus) I believe I stated lengthy periods of time
- 19 without reiterating the exact numbers.
- 20 Q You gave no information other than lengthy periods of
- 21 time?
- 22 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 23 Q Did you reference it back to the evacuation time
- 24 estimates?
- Did you say, in view of my belief that people will

- 1 get out of the beaches before the plume passes over?
- 2 A (Lazarus) No, I was asking them to determine in
- 3 their minds, based on their knowledge of the evacuation time
- 4 estimates, whether they believed that it was accurate.
- 5 Q So you have no recollection -- I mean, you have no
- 6 basis of knowing whether the RAC members believe it to be true
- 7 when you called for this show of hands, whether people would in
- 8 fact get off the beach before the plume passes over, do you?
- 9 MR. DIGNAN: I going to object to this line. What is
- 10 the relevance of what the RAC did or did not think?
- MS. WEISS: What I want to know, Mr. --
- MR. DIGNAN: Excuse me, may I state my objection?
- MS. WEISS: Yes.
- 14 MR. DIGNAN: In response to what was said. The
- 15 witnesses were here originally on certain credibility
- 16 questions. And as I understand what they're here on is their
- 17 recollection of what in fact happened at the meeting.
- I fail to see any relevance to whether or not in fact
- 19 the people who did or did not, or whatever they did put their
- 20 hands up or how they voted, understood or didn't understand
- 21 what was said to them.
- MS. WEISS: Well, I think it's extremely relevant
- 23 because the point of both of these memoranda is, and the point
- 24 of the entire direct examination, I submit, is that Ed Thomas
- 25 stood alone opposed to the entire RAC. And it's important to

- 1 Know what the RAC understood, and when they raised their hands
- 2 what they had in mind and what exactly they were voting on.
- 3 JUDGE SMITH: Well, assume just for purpose of
- 4 argument that the RAC disagreed with Mr. Thomas on totally
- 5 erroneous, incorrect bases. Then where would you be?
- 6 MS. WEISS: Well, as I said last Friday, I think that
- 7 that's -- certainly if the RAC was misled or if the RAC
- 8 misunderstood what the situation is at Seabrook, then it would
- 9 be our view that any attempt to argue that the FEMA original
- 10 position was wrong because it was opposed to the RAC, or that
- 11 Ed Thomas was wrong because he stood in opposition to the RAC
- 12 would simply be an inappropriate argument.
- JUDGE SMITH: So there's two issues.
- MS. WEISS: Yes.
- JUDGE SMITH: And why does this have to be
- 16 sequestered?
- MS. WEISS: Well, because my understanding was that
- 18 all the questions on the 4/15 meeting, and the 7/30 meeting,
- 19 and the vote in particular, were to be sequestered.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, if you're trying to establish --
- 21 if you're trying to establish matters on the merits, and you
- 22 want the best information, wouldn't you want to share Dr.
- 23 Bores's and Mr. Lazarus's memory on it?
- MS. WEISS: Well, it was just my understanding that
- 25 we were supposed to ask -- perhaps I misunderstood the

```
1
    sequestration order. I thought we were supposed to ask all the
2
    questions about those two meetings, and particularly about the
3
    vote in sequestration.
              JUDGE SMITH: Okay. Yes, I think this is at the
5
     interface.
              Overruled.
6
7
               MS. WEISS: Well ---
              MR. TURK: But I forgot the question.
8
9
               MS. WEISS: -- you may answer the question.
               MR. TURK: I have forgotten the question. Can I hear
10
     it again, please?
11
               MS. WEISS: You can read the question back, Mr.
12
    Reporter?
13
               (Playback preparation interrupted by following
14
15
               colloguy.)
               (Continued on next page.)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

E86

- TE
- MR. DIGNAN: Your Honor, at the risk of hitting the
- 2 Board's patience, could I be heard further on this objection
- 3 briefly?
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: You wish us to reconsider?
- 5 MR. DIGNAN: Yes, I do, Your Honor.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: All right.
- 7 MR. DIGNAN: Could I be heard briefly?
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- 9 MR. DIGNAN: The reason for the objection is simply
- 10 this. As I understand the reason for the appearances of Mr.
- 11 Lazarus and Dr. Bores was I had requested subpoenas to issue,
- 12 in part, because the Board indicated its own concerns as to one
- 13 matter.
- 14 Now where we are right now at this particular
- 15 question Mr. Thomas on at least three occasions, I don't know
- 16 how many, appears to have stated in under oath there was no
- 17 vote taken. These witnesses have stated under oath between
- 18 them row I guess three or four times that a vote was taken.
- 19 That's the issue. Now what we've --
- JUDGE SMITH: That's one issue.
- 21 MR. DIGNAN: Well, that's the issue -- the issue on
- 22 direct. That was the issue the witnesses were brought back
- 23 for. Now we're on the question of whether the full RAC
- 24 understood the statement that Mr. Lazarus made prior to, as he
- 25 testifies, a vote being taken.

1	JUDGE SMITH: We're on a merits issue now.
2	MR. DIGNAN: Yes. And my problem with that is that
3	that's irrelevant to their testimony. They were brought up
4	here for a specific purpose. I don't see the relevancy of thi
5	to the case as a whole, and I certainly don't see the relevance
6	to the purpose for which these witnesses are testifying.
7	Now if they want to request the NRC for specific
8	people and convince you they can have it to put their case on
9	the merits in, that's one thing. But keep in mind these are
10	two NRC employees who are here because the Applicant made a
11	demonstrated showing that they had peculiar knowledge that
12	necessitated specific employees to be called. And the Board
13	under 720(H) granted that motion.
14	My understanding, or at least my view of those
15	motions is when that is done, the NRC employees come up and
16	testify on the specific areas the Board has found that unique
17	knowledge is necessary, and then they leave having been cross-
18	examined on those subject. And this is ranging there is
19	only one issue that we're here for in terms of the vote. They
20	say, vote. Mr. Thomas says under oath, no vote. That's the
21	issue.
22	MS. WEISS: Well, you know
23	MR. DIGNAN: The only issue that they're here for.
24	MS. WEISS: Lxcuse me. Maybe we've been different

25 places for the past two days, but these witnesses testified

- 1 under direct examination for a day and a half, and the subject
- 2 was described over and over again as the evolution of the FEMA
- 3 position as NRC knows it. They testified in great detail about
- 4 the deliberations of the RAC and what's been presented as the
- 5 direct testimony, and in particular, the memos, the Bores and
- 6 Lazarus and all the attachments have been offered to show that
- 7 the RAC and FEMA Region 1 in the person of Ed Thomas were at
- 8 odds. I mean that's been the -- unless I've been sitting
- 9 someplace else for the last day and a half, that's been what
- 10 this is all about.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, now, yes. See, that is one issue
- 12 that they were at odds.
- 13 The second issue is the merits of their being at
- 14 odds.
- MS. WEISS: No, I don't intend to go into the merits
- 16 at all. My point is just --
- JUDGE SMITH: All right, well, then --
- MS. WEISS: -- did they understand -- when people are
- 19 alleged to have supposed to have raised their hands and voted
- 20 on something, did they understand that they were voting; did
- 21 they understand what they were voting on; and what was the
- 22 basis of their raising their hands in affirmation as the
- 23 witness says.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right. So then I misunderstood our
- 25 last dialogue on this.

- 1 You're not trying to revive the credibility of the
- 2 former FEMA position by these questions?
- 3 MS. WEISS: All I'm doing is cross-examining on this
- 4 issue of the degree to which Thomas and the RAC as a collegial
- 5 body are said to have been at variance.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: All right. Since these witnesses have
- 7 testified they are at variance, you're trying to demonstrate,
- 8 well, maybe in fact that they weren't.
- 9 MS. WEISS: Maybe it's not --
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: Maybe the question --
- MS. WEISS: -- to the degree to which it's been
- 12 suggested.
- JUDGE SMITH: Right. And maybe the questions put to
- 14 the people by this witness were such that it did not cast the
- 15 question as a question in being at variance to Mr. Thomas's
- 16 position.
- MS. WEISS: Exactly.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right, that's a little bit
- 19 different.
- MR. TURK: I'm missing that, Your Honor.
- MR. DIGNAN: So am I.
- MR. TURK: I don't see that that's in any way related
- 23 to the line of questioning that Ms. Weiss is going after.
- I see that the only purpose of these questions is to
- 25 try to determine whether Mr. Thomas was right to refuse to

1	agree	with	the	RAC.
---	-------	------	-----	------

- JUDGE SMITH: Well, maybe -- maybe Mr. Thomas could
- 3 have agreed to the hypotheses --
- 4 MS. WEISS: Exactly.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: -- put to --
- 6 MS. WEISS: Exactly.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: -- them by Mr. Lazarus. I think it's a
- 8 fair area of cross-examination.
- 9 MR. TURK: And there's a further --
- 10 MR. DIGNAN: On what direct, Your Honor.
- 11 MR. TURK: There's a further --
- 12 MR. DIGNAN: That's my only point.
- 13 JUDGE SMITH: On what?
- MR. DIGNAN: On what direct?
- 15 There was no direct --
- 16 MS. WEISS: I just read from the transcript. I began
- 17 reading from the transcript.
- MR. DIGNAN: May I finish my --
- MS. WEISS: Yes, you may.
- MR. DIGNAN: -- argument to the Board?
- MS. WEISS: You certainly may.
- 22 MR. DIGNAN: Thank you.
- MS. WEISS: You're welcome.
- MR. DIGNAN: Your Honor, to what direct I asked
- 25 because of this. I certainly have not offered nor do I

- 1 understand the NRC to have offered -- Ms. Weiss, it would also
- 2 help if you would remove yourself from between myself and His
- 3 Honor so that I could address him. Do you suppose you could do
- 4 that? Thank you.
- 5 MS. WEISS: Pardon me, that was not intertional.
- 6 MR. DIGNAN: I'm sure it wasn't, otherwise I would
- 7 have spoken more sharply.
- 8 The point I am making is that no one here that I'm
- 9 aware of, either the NRC Staff or myself, has attempted to
- 10 offer the individual opinion of RAC members as for or against
- 11 Mr. Thomas, or whether they are correct or incorrect.
- The only issue that's up here is there's a vote
- 13 taken. And as Your Honor stated at the outset of the
- 14 discussion, let us assume all of the RAC members had no idea of
- 15 what the question was that was put to them.
- JUDGE SMITH: What if the question were let's go to
- 17 lunch?
- 18 MR. DIGNAN: Yeah. And three times --
- 19 JUDGE SMITH: And pose the relevance of the question
- 20 to the issue that is being debated.
- MR. DIGNAN: Well, Your Honor, I will subside because
- 22 I can't persuade you. To me the issue is the credibility of
- 23 testimony you heard under oath earlier that there was no vote.
- JUDGE SMITH: Yes, Mr. Dignan, and I'm going to
- 25 consult with the Board.

- 1 My point is, yes, indeed, there was a vote
- 2 apparently, according to these witnesses; as you've pointed out
- 3 they've testified several times.
- 4 The question now as I see it is what was the vote
- 5 about.
- 6 MR. DIGNAN: If Your Honor believes that that issue
- 7 is open, I will withdraw the objection. I see Your Honor's
- 8 point. I see Your Honor's point. Objection withdrawn.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: Well, have I characterized it
- 10 correctly?
- MS. WEISS: Well yes. I mean, that's been the whole
- 12 point of the whole line of questioning, and I no longer recall,
- 13 unfortunately, the last one. I had to have the reporter go
- 14 back, but I honestly don't remember what the last one was.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, I mean, that's the thread of your
- 16 examination notwithstanding what the particular questions were?
- MS. WEISS: Yes.
- 18 (Board confer.)
- MR. DIGNAN: Your honor, may I respectfully advise
- 20 the Board that I have withdrawn the objection. I don't know if
- 21 any ruling is called for.
- JUDGE SMITH: I know but the Board has its
- 23 requirements.
- 24 (Board confer.)
- JUDGE SMITH: Do you have the question?

Heritage Reporting Corporation (202) 628-4888

- 1 (Whereupon, the Reporter read back the pending question.)
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: You may answer.
- 3 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) My understanding of the
- 4 question is that the members of the RAC had no basis to know
- 5 whether or not the evacuation time estimates were true?
- 6 BY MS. WEISS:
- 7 Q The question was you have no basis for knowing
- 8 whether the RAC members believed it was true that the beach
- 9 population could in fact get off the beach before the plume
- 10 arrived when you called for that vote.
- 11 MR. TURK: Well, wait a minute.
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: Let's keep this question and answer in
- 13 context now.
- MR. TURK: Where is the ---
- MR. DIGNAN: Well, I've got an objection to that
- 16 question because where is it in the original testimony did the
- 17 witness ever say that he was saying everybody will get off
- 18 before the plume arrives. I don't understand that to be his
- 19 testimony at all.
- 20 MS. WEISS: We just spent 10 minutes getting --
- 21 MR. TURK: If that's true, I missed something.
- JUDGE HARBOUR: Ask the right question.
- 23 MR. DIGNAN: Indeed, what he said was the people were
- 24 unlikely to be in the plumes for lengthy periods of time which
- 25 absolutely is the opposite of saying everybody's gone before

- 1 the plume arrives.
- JUDGE SMITH: Ms. Weiss, I guess I have to agree with
- 3 Mr. Dignan.
- 4 MS. WEISS: Well, let's back it up a little bit, not
- 5 to belabor this point.
- 6 BY MS. WEISS:
- 7 Q When you asked this question, you gave no numbers
- 8 either with regard to the evacuation time estimates or with
- 9 regard to the time which it would take people to get off the
- 10 beach; is that correct?
- 11 A (Lazarus) No. but they had been previously discussed
- 12 during the meeting.
- 13 Q Ranges had been discussed.
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 15 Q Is that correct?
- 16 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 17 Q And you said that the ranges of ETEs were two to six
- 18 hours; is that correct?
- 19 A (Lazarus) That's my recollection.
- 20 Q What about the ranges of time that it would take
- 21 people to get off the beach, what did you discuss at the
- 22 meeting with that -- in that regard?
- 23 A (Lazarus) That is what we discussed was the
- 24 evacuation time estimate times.
- 25 Q What about plume arrival times, did you talk about

- 1 that?
- 2 A (Lazarus) Yes, we talked about the plant at the
- 3 closest was approximately two miles to the nearest beach, at
- 4 various wind speeds what delay time. I don't believe we got
- 5 specific as far as numbers, but indicating that at slow wind
- 6 speeds it would take some time for the plume to get to the
- 7 beach. While it was getting to the beach, it would be diffused
- 8 or dispersed to some extent based on knowledge of atmospheric
- 9 dispersion.
- 10 Q Were you putting this -- were you stating this as a
- 11 given, or were you putting it as a proposition?
- MR. TURK: Well, was who doing this?
- MS. WEISS: Mr. Lazarus.
- 14 MR. TURK: Mr. Lazarus was saying --
- 15 BY MS. WEISS:
- 16 Q When you listed these --
- 17 MR. TURK: -- these were the discussions at the RAC.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, wait, wait. I don't -- what's
- 19 your -- I didn't hear his objection. Now hold on for a minute.
- 20 Give me your objection.
- MR. TURK: Form of the question, Your Honor.
- Ms. Weiss is asking when you did this, and all Mr.
- 23 Lazarus has said is that these were the discussions within the
- 24 RAC.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, I have a third problem with the

- 1 question, and that is you've only given two alternatives; that,
- 2 one, it was a given -- what were your two alternatives? One,
- 3 it was a given.
- 4 MS. WEISS: Were they --
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: Or it was his representation.
- 6 MS. WEISS: Were you presenting these as givens or as
- 7 propositions.
- B JUDGE SMITH: Givens or propositions, and I have yet
- 9 another concern, whether there should be a third alternative,
- 10 and I don't want to suggest an answer to the witness.
- 11 Well, I think we car -- yes, it doesn't matter,
- 12 because I think that the third alternative which should be put
- 13 to him is, or was an identification of the considerations that
- 14 they had discussed during the meeting.
- MS. WEISS: Let me withdraw the question.
- MR. DIGNAN: Your Honor, can I note an objection
- 17 to --
- 18 MS. WEISS: The question's withdrawn.
- MR. DIGNAN: -- the framing of these questions?
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, she's withdrawn it.
- MR. DIGNAN: No, she's down the line.
- JUDGE SMITH: Now let me deal with one statement at a
- 23 time here.
- MR. DIGNAN: She's down a line, Your Honor. Here's
- 25 my problem.

- 1 If everybody would be kind enough to direct
- 2 themselves to 11954 and what the witness said at Line 15. He
- 3 said, "The statement that I presented was that in light of what
- 4 you know about the New Hampshire Radiological Emergency Plan,"
- 5 da-dot-da-dot-da-da.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: That's exactly why I didn't think her
- 7 question gave sufficient alternatives.
- 8 MR. DIGNAN: There was no reason for him to give
- 9 ranges or anything else. He was asking them in light of what
- 10 you people know, and this entire line of questioning is taking
- 11 that -- pieces of this statement totally out of context.
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: We will get all of these factors in
- 13 sooner or later. I mean we will listen to everyone.
- 14 All right. So we have no question pending.
- 15 BY MS. WEISS:
- 16 Q Is it possible the meeting was adjourned when you
- 17 asked for the show of hands?
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: Had already been adjourned.
- 19 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) No, it was not. There was
- 20 no -- typically there is no announcement this meeting is
- 21 adjourned at RAC meetings.
- 22 BY MS. WEISS:
- 23 Q Is it possible that some people were gathering their
- 24 things up and leaving?
- 25 A (Lazarus) No.

- 1 Q That's not possible?
- 2 A (Lazarus) No, it's not. At least that is not my
- 3 recollection.
- 4 Q That's not your recollection.
- 5 And have you talked to the other RAC members since
- 6 the meet g about their recollection?
- 7 MR. TURK: Other than Dr. Bores?
- 8 MS. WEISS: Yes.
- 9 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) No, I have not.
- 10 BY MS. WEISS:
- 11 Q You haven't?
- 12 A (Lazarus) No, I haven't.
- 13 Q Some of them got your memo of October 15th, didn't
- 14 they? No?
- 15 A (Lazarus) If they did, it did not come from me.
- 16 Q Do you know whether any of them got it?
- 17 A (Lazarus) No, I don't.
- 18 Q Do you know whether any of them got Mr. Bores's memo,
- 19 Dr. Bores's memo?
- 20 A (Lazarus) No, I don't.
- 21 Q With respect to the meeting on April 15th, you
- 22 testified this morning that, I believe, you are comfortable
- 23 with the technical issues that have to do with risk of
- 24 accident; is that correct?
- 25 A (Lazarus) I'm sorry, I don't recall that context,

- 1 that I am comfortable with the risk --
- 2 Q Are you comfortable with the technical issues? Are
- 3 you sufficiently comfortable with your own technical knowledge
- 4 to be able to put forward a judgment about the risk of accident
- 5 or --
- 6 MR. TURK: Objection.
- 7 MS. WEISS: -- probability of various kinds of
- 8 accidents?
- 9 MR. TURK: Objection. We're not -- this witness is
- 10 not putting forward his views.
- MS. WEISS: I haven't asked him for that. I asked
- 12 him if he felt comfortable with his own technical knowledge of
- 13 the issues presented in Bores 1.
- 14 MR. TURK: I object, Your Honor.
- JUDGE SMITH: I think he's, number one, already
- 16 testified that he was.
- 17 Is this a different question?
- MS. WEISS: No. That's my understanding. I was
- 19 reiterating my understanding of what he testified this morning.
- 20 that he felt comfortable with those technical issues in Bores
- 21 1.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, that's a different question, I
- 23 thought. I thought your question now -- well, that's true,
- 24 that was the earlier question.
- Isn't your question now does he feel comfortable with

- 1 his technical -- you know, technical management of these
- 2 issues.
- 3 MS. WEISS: No, no.
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: All right.
- 5 MS. WEISS: No. Following up what I thought he had
- 6 said earlier this morning in response to a question from Mr.
- 7 Oleskey about what --
- 8 MR. DIGNAN: Your Honor --
- 9 MS. WEISS: -- transpired at the meeting on 4/15.
- 10 BY MS. WEISS:
- 11 Q And I believe that you said that you felt comfortable
- 12 with these technical issues that were discussed in Bores 1.
- 13 You felt competent to express an opinion on the technical
- 14 issues covered in Bores 1.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, my recollection of that,
- 16 according to my notes, is that he was asked whether the other
- 17 persons at the RAC were comfortable with the topic of
- 18 containment and risk.
- MS. WEISS: Well, this --
- MR. TURK: Persons at the April meeting. And he said
- 21 he couldn't comment on whether anyone else was comfortable with
- 22 that topic other than himself and Bores. And according to my
- 23 recollection, that's where it ended.
- MS. WEISS: Well, can the witness just answer the
- 25 question? I mean really.

1	JUDGE SMITH: Do you understand the question?
2	MR. TURK: Well, she's asking on his competence, his
3	opinion of his competence rather than
4	JUDGE SMITH: That's exactly what I don't know what
5	she's asking. Is she asking about whether he felt competent to
6	address the issues or whether he felt comfortable that the
7	issues that the memorandum addressed the issues?
8	MS. WEISS: No. The question is just he used the
9	words "comfortable" which is what I have in my notes.
10	BY MS. WEISS:
11	Q That is just a preparatory question whether you, Mr.
12	Lazarus, feel comfortable with your own technical knowledge on
13	the issues discussed in Bores 1; not whether you believe it's
14	all correct, but do you feel you have a basis for judging its
15	accuracy?
16	A (Lazarus) I
17	MR. TURK: Your Honor, I'm going to object. I don't
18	know what we're going after here, but I don't see that this is
19	sequestered testimony.
20	JUDGE SMITH: Then don't object.
21	MR. TURK: Pardon me?
22	1 think it's an irrelevant line and it doesn't relate
23	to the testimony or to the events of those meetings.

THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I feel comfortable

JUDGE SMITH: Overruled.

24

- 1 discussing the concept of risk and the factors that affect
- 2 risk.
- 3 As far as to whether I feel comfortable with the
- 4 conclusions drawn from those comments, I have not researched
- 5 them myself to come to that conclusion.
- 6 BY MS. WEISS:
- 7 Q So from your own personal knowledge you can neither
- 8 confirm -- well, it's not confirm or deny, but confirm nor
- 9 object to any of the conclusions stated in Bores 1 with respect
- 10 to the Seabrook containment and risk?
- MR. TURK: Objection. We're going into the merits
- 12 here, Your Honor.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, it's -- remember, his testimony,
- 14 as I recall, was that he believed that the Bores memoranda
- 15 correctly presented the issue, and he has not previously, to my
- 16 knowledge, been asked to testify, nor has he testified as to
- 17 whether he agreed with Dr. Bores. That's my recollection of
- 18 the state of the record. Is that your --
- 19 MS. WEISS: Yes.
- 20 JUDGE SMITH: Now where are we going with that?
- MS. WEISS: Well, what I'm focusing on --
- 22 JUDGE SMITH: Now we know also that he feels that
- 23 he's competent to address the issues set out in the memorandum.
- MS. WEISS: I'm really just trying to find out what
- 25 Mr. Lazarus's contribution was to the meeting on the 15th when

1	Bores 1 was discussed.
2	JUDGE SMITH: And all of that all of that you
3	intend to squeeze into 10 minutes, which has now become a half
4	hour, his entire competent background, professional background
5	and all that?
6	MS. WEISS: No, no, I'm just asking what his
7	contribution was at the April 15th meeting. And I would have
8	been long finished with this had I not met objections at
9	virtually every question.
10	JUDGE SMITH: I just don't know where it's going, and
11	we don't know why it's sequestered either.
12	(Continued on next page.)
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

E87

- T
- 1 MS. WEISS: Doesn't have to be sequestered.
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: All right. Well, don't ask questions
- 3 that don't have to be sequestered.
- 4 MS. WEISS: Well, my understanding, I'm sorry, which
- 5 is obviously incorrect, was that all of the -- what happened at
- 6 the 4/15 and 7/30 meetings were under the sequestration order.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, when you're in doubt just ask Mr.
- 8 Oleskey.
- 9 MR OLESKEY: I had the same problem, obviously --
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: I know.
- MR. OLESKEY: -- the Judge had to clarify it several
- 12 times for me.
- MS. WEISS: Well, if it's not under the sequestration
- 14 order --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, in any event, even if it's not
- 16 you're going very far afield now into his competence to
- 17 determine whether the issues were appropriate to be submitted
- 18 or rather they were appropriate matters to be submitted as
- issues; that's going to be a big litigation, and I don't think
- 20 we want to go that --
- MS. WEISS: Actually, it was a much narrower
- 22 question, Your Honor, it was just, what was his contribution at
- 23 the April 15th meeting.
- 24 JUDGE SMITH: Beginning with his competence, and
- 25 that's going to be a big issue.

- 1 MS. WEISS: No. First I want to know, did he feel
- 2 comfortable with those issues. If he did, did he make any
- 3 comments. Did he affirm, yes, I believe it's true. He made a
- 4 statement that everybody understood that the risk was less at
- 5 Seabrook.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: All right. Well, we'll address it
- 7 again.
- MS. WEISS: We can wait until the last question.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: I 'hink you've pretty well exhausted
- 10 his competence in this.
- MS. WEISS: Well, can we have a stipulation that
- 12 we've exhausted his competence, I suppose we can move on.
- MR. TURK: I'm not going to stipulate, Your Honor.
- 14 If Ms. Weiss wants the NRC staff --
- JUDGE SMITH: We haven't exhausted his competence.
- 16 Ms. Weiss, do I have to be so careful in my comments.
- MS. WEISS: Well, maybe I'm being obtuse this
- 18 morning, Your Honor, but I really don't understand the problem
- 19 with what I felt was a fairly limited line of questioning.
- 20 JUDGE SMITH: Probably, your basic problem is, we
- 21 don't understand. And it may be our fault, but nevertheless,
- 22 it's a fact of life that you were shackled with.
- MS. WEISS: Well, what I've done is reserved for when
- 24 Mr. Bores gets back, and your ruling --
- JUDGE SMITH: And I'm just warning you that we still

4	don 1+	understand	80	MOH	hove	0	nrohlem
1	don r	understand,	50	you	LIGAC	CI	brootem.

- 2 MS. WEISS: You don't see the relevance of
- 3 questioning about their individual contributions at the meeting
- 4 of April 15th?
- 5 MR. TURK: That's --
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: It's another matter.
- 7 MS. WEISS: That exactly what I tried to say.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: It's --
- 9 MR. TURK: Ms. Weiss asked about statements made --
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: We'll come back to it, but have a crisp
- 11 approach to it, if you will, Ms. Weiss, because we do want to
- 12 accomplish a lot of work today, if we can.
- MR. TURK: Before we break may I ask whether anyone
- 14 else has sequestered examination for Mr. Lazarus or may I now
- 15 bring Dr. Bores back?
- 16 MR. BACKUS: Yes.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right, we'll take it now.
- 18 MR. TURK: Can we take it before lunch?
- 19 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- 20 MR. BACKUS: Can I have the transcript.
- 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. BACKUS:
- 23 Q Mr. Lazarus, I wanted to go again to the statement
- 24 that's been the subject of some testimony here you made at
- 25 11954 of the transcript of May 19th, when you say: "In

- 1 preliminary comments, as I understand it, " and I think you've
- 2 got that in front of you, you asked the members of the RAC to
- 3 consider their knowledge of the evacuation time estimates and
- 4 people were unlikely to be in the plumes for lengthy period of
- 5 times during evacuation, and then you went on to state, "And
- 6 the fact that we had just -- we had discussed just prior to
- 7 this dose reduction factors in the order of 10 percent." Okay.
- 8 you got that there?
- 9 A (Lazarus) Yes, I do.
- 10 Q Okay. When you asked them to discuss their knowledge
- 11 of the ETEs, as I understand it, you had in background -- in
- 12 mind the background of the prior discussion where you say, a
- 13 range of two to six hours was discussed; is that right?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's correct.
- 15 Q Was that range of two to six hours for the entire EPZ
- or was the people discussing it specifically relating that to
- 17 the evacuation of the beach areas?
- 18 MR. TURK: Asked and answered. Your Honor, objection.
- JUDGE SMITH: Yes, it was, Mr. Backus, it was -- the
- 20 very question came up just a moment ago and his answer was, it
- 21 was the beach areas.
- 22 BY MR. BACKUS:
- 23 Q Is that correct, Mr. Lazarus?
- 24 A (Lazarus) Yes, that's correct.
- 25 Q Okay. In that regard, in the Bores 2 memorandum, was

- 1 there discussion by Dr. Bores, as you recall, of his statement
- 2 on page eight of the Bores memorandum of June 4th, which has
- 3 been marked as Staff Exhibit 6, that the relatively short time
- 4 estimates to clear the beaches was two to four nours?
- 5 MR. TURK: Can we have --
- 6 MR. DIGNAN: Is the question, what does the Bores 2
- 7 memo say?
- MR. BACKUS: No, that wasn't the question.
- 9 MR. DIGNAN: Well, I heard it that way, and I'm going
- 10 to say --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, I'm sorry, could you --
- MR. DIGNAN: -- let the document speak for itself.
- JUDGE SMITH: I'm confused about the question, Mr.
- 14 Backus.
- MR. BACKUS: I'm turning to page eight of Staff
- 16 Exhibit 6 which is the Bores memorandum of June 4th, 1987 -- at
- 17 least I think it's in June.
- 18 MR. TURK: Top of page eight?
- MR. BACKUS: At the very top of the page; thank you,
- 20 Mr. Turk. There is a reference to -- well, the sentence
- 21 carries over from page seven. We've got to do this completely.
- 22 "In view of the New Hampshire plans for beach closure and
- 23 access control as early as the alert classification, the plume
- 24 travel time to the beach areas and the relatively short (two to
- 25 four hours) time estimated to clear the beaches, there is

- 1 reasonable assurance that the beach population will be
- 2 adequately protected in the event of an accident at Seabrook."
- 3 BY MR. BACKUS:
- 4 Q And my question, sir, is, was that statement of the
- 5 relatively short beach times as being two to four hours a part
- 6 of the discussion that preceded your solicitation of this vote
- 7 or poll?
- 8 MR. TURK: For context I ask counsel also to refer to
- 9 the top of page six.
- 10 MR. BACKUS: Can you do it on redirect?
- JUDGE SMITH: No. But if it has to be -- I don't
- 12 have it, but if it has to be context it would be much
- 13 preferable if you get it all in now. I mean, assuming that it
- 14 is, you agree that it should be -- it's contextually related.
- MR. BACKUS: The top of page six, if this is
- 16 important says: "The evacuation time estimates of the beach
- 17 population range from about two hours and 10 minutes to about
- 18 four hours and 20 minutes after the order to evacuate
- 19 individual areas has been given." Is that what you wanted
- 20 presented?
- MR. TURK: "Similar evacuation time estimates, ETEs,"
- 22 again I'm quoting: "Similar evacuation time estimates, ETEs,
- 23 for the population area within a two-mile radius of the plant
- 24 range from two hours, 20 minutes to six hours, 40 minutes
- 25 according to the studies."

- 1 MR. BACKUS: All right.
- 2 BY MR. BACKUS:
- 3 Q Was the time estimate, as being relatively short, as
- 4 described on page eight as being two to four hours to clear the
- 5 beaches a subject of discussion at the RAC meeting that you
- 6 recall?
- 7 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 8 Q And who discussed it?
- 9 A (Lazarus) I don't recall who specifically initiated
- 10 the conversation or the discussion, but the cogent points of
- 11 the Bores 2 memo that you have referred to were discussed at
- 12 that meeting, including evacuation time estimates.
- 13 Q Did any other member of the RAC other than Dr. Bores
- 14 or yourself, if you were one, put a number on the so-called
- 15 relatively short time estimates for beach clearance by
- 16 evacuation?
- 17 A (Lazarus) I did not as part of the question that I
- 18 posed at the end of the meeting. I am nearly positive that
- 19 those numbers were discussed during the course of the four hour
- 20 meeting.
- 21 Q Did anybody else have a number that they discussed
- 22 other than what came from Dr. Bores's memorandum?
- 23 A (Lazarus) I don't recall any, no.
- 24 Q All right. Now, you went on, on page 11954 --
- JUDGE SMITH: Mr. Backus, now, does this have to be

- 1 sequestered? I want to remind everybody, we're requesting that
- 2 you limit your examination at this time to only that, that you
- 3 believe under the motion has to be sequestered.
- 4 MR. BACKUS: Well --
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: Of course, that exchange, I don't know
- 6 if it had anything --
- 7 MR. BACKUS: We've been talking about this in part of
- 8 the sequestered examination and I'm just following up on it.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: Well, if you don't believe it has to be
- 10 sequestered, don't and then defer it.
- 11 MR. BACKUS: Well --
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: It's your call and Mr. Oleskey --
- MR. BACKUS: All right. If I can, this is not going
- 14 to be lengthy and it relates to what we were just doing.
- 15 BY MR. BACKUS:
- 16 Q In your statement that you asked them to call upon
- 17 their knowledge of the ETEs, and people were unlikely to be in
- 18 the plumes for lengthy periods of time during evacuation, that
- 19 phrase, "And unlikely to be in the plumes for lengthy periods
- 20 starting at the time of evacuation," were you making a
- 21 statement of your own beliefs about what the facts were when
- 22 you said that?
- 23 A (Lazarus) No. What I was indicating were things
- 24 that had been discussed during the meeting and I wanted them to
- 25 reconsider what I considered to be the important items that

- 1 were discussed in this context.
- 2 Q Okay. And then when you stated that, thing I've just
- 3 quoted to you, were you purporting to summarize what the
- 4 discussion had been before then?
- 5 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 6 Q And the summary was that people would be unlikely to
- 7 be in the plumes for lengthy periods during the period of an
- 8 evacuation; is that right?
- 9 A (Lazarus) I don't recall specifically that comment
- 10 coming up. We discussed plume widths at the beach, the fact
- 11 that the plume was blowing toward one beach it would not be
- 12 blowing toward another beach. And the fact that, due to plume
- 13 width at the beach area under certain atmospheric conditions,
- 14 that they would not likely be very wide and therefore people
- 15 would not likely be in the plume for a long period of time
- 16 during evacuation.
- 17 Q But this phrase is your summary of what you
- 18 understood to have been discussed by the RAC members preceding
- 19 your statement at that meeting; is that right?
- 20 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 21 Q Now, you went to both the April 15th and the July
- 22 30th RAC meetings as you've testified; is that correct?
- 23 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 24 Q And was it your own decision to attend those
- 25 meetings, although you were not the member or were you asked to

- 1 go?
- 2 A (Lazarus) It was my own decision.
- 3 Q Did you inform anybody senior to you at NRC prior to
- 4 going to those meetings that you were going to go in addition
- 5 to Dr. Bores who was the designated RAC member for Seabrook?
- 6 A (Lazarus) I don't know if inform is correct. My
- 7 branch chief approves my travel, Dr. Bellamy.
- 8 Q So he would have known in advance that you were
- 9 planning to attend?
- 10 A (Jazarus) Yes.
- 11 Q Now, on the 30th meeting, there was a third NRC
- 12 representative there, as I understand it, Mr. Schumacher; is
- 13 that right?
- 14 A (Lazarus) Yes, Mr. Schumacher.
- 15 Q Schumacher, thank you. And was he there at your
- 16 request?
- 17 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 18 Q Was it -- was Mr. Schumacher also there on the 15th,
- 19 April 15th?
- 20 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 21 Q And was that also at your request?
- 22 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 23 Q Did any other agency that has representation on the
- 24 RAC other than NRC and FEMA attend with more than one
- 25 representative at those meetings?

- 1 A (Lazarus) No. But the reason for Mr. Schumacher's
- 2 attendance were the fact that Dr. Bores is the RAC
- 3 representative solely for Seabrook and there were other non-
- 4 Seabrook agenda items on the agenda, which Mr. Schumacher would
- 5 represent his position on the RAC.
- 6 Q But in fact the only agencies that were represented
- 7 by more than one representative were NRC and FEMA; is that
- 8 right?
- 9 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 10 Q In your own decision to go and make a third member
- 11 for NRC at these meetings, what was the reason for that?
- 12 A (Lazarus) We did not make a third member at the
- 13 meeting. Dr. Bores was --
- 14 Q I'm sorry, third attendee?
- 15 A -- yes, a third attendee at the meeting, and your
- 16 question was, that was my decision?
- 17 Q Yes, and why did you make that decision to have three
- 18 NRC attendees at these two particular meetings?
- 19 A (Lazarus) I indicated that Dr. Bores attended as the
- 20 official RAC representative for Seabrook issues; Mr. Schumacher
- 21 attended as a RAC representative for all other FEMA, Region 1
- 22 plants; and I attended in my position as Emergency Preparedness
- 23 Section Chief because the issues were significant, and I
- 24 thought that my attendance and direct knowledge of the events
- 25 that transpired would be important.

- 1 Q On July 30th when you went to the meeting, had you
- 2 discussed with Dr. Bores in advance the possibility that
- 3 somebody from NRC in attendance would ask for a vote at the
- 4 meeting?
- 5 A (Lazarus) No, I did not.
- 6 Q Was there any break during the meeting where you and
- 7 Dr. Bores discussed undertaking this?
- 8 A (Lazarus) No, there was not.
- 9 Q Was there some reason why it was you who decided to
- 10 ask for the will or the vote rather than the designated RAC
- 11 member on Seabrook which I understand was Dr. Bores?
- 12 A (Lazarus) There was no discussion as to who would do
- 13 it; i just occurred during the meeting, and since I was
- 14 initiating the discussions at that point I indicated that it
- 15 was for my own information that I would like to know where
- 16 people stood.
- 17 Now, I take it that your recollection is that both on
- 18 April 15th and on July 30th there was discussion of
- 19 meteorology; is that correct?
- 20 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 21 Q And in the cases of these discussions, as I
- 22 understand your question to Attorney Oleskey, the discussion
- 23 was not site-specific to Seabrook, but just dealt with seaside
- 24 -- shoreline meteorology general; is that right?
- 25 A (Lazarus) We discussed a position where a plant

- 1 would be approximately two miles from the ocean. We were
- 2 obviously discussing Seabrook, but it was not -- it was never
- 3 tied directly to a particular meteorological pattern, to my
- 4 Knowledge, for specifically the New Hampshire shoreline.
- 5 Q Okay. On April 15th, if I understand it correctly,
- 6 among the RAC representatives in attendance were the people
- 7 from NOAA?
- 8 A (Lazarus) Yes. At April 30 -- the April 15th
- 9 meeting.
- 10 Q Right.
- 11 A (Lazarus) Was attended by representatives from NOAA.
- 12 Q And that's a part of the Department of Commerce; is
- 13 that right?
- 14 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- 15 MR. BACKUS: Okay.
- 16 (Laughter)
- 17 BY MR. BACKUS:
- 18 Q And those representatives from NOAA -- well, NOAA is
- 19 the agency which the RAC would turn to as having expertise in
- 20 the field of meteorology; is that right?
- 21 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 22 Q And those individuals were not in attendance on July
- 23 30th; is that right?
- 24 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 25 Q Did I understand you to say that one of the reasons

- 1 that Mr. Thomas suggested that the RAC meeting should be
- 2 adjourned when it was is because there had been discussion of
- 3 meteorology and the NOAA representatives were not in
- 4 attendance?
- 5 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 6 Q Did you discuss that at all when you interjected or
- 7 when you raised the issue of closing the issue by a poll or a
- 8 vote, did you discuss the issue that Mr. Thomas had addressed
- 9 that there were no NOAA people with expertise in meteorology
- 10 present?
- 11 A (Lazarus) I'm not positive. I believe that there
- 12 were indications at the time that we thought the meteorological
- 13 issues had been resolved at the previous meeting.
- 14 Q By the way, meteorology was discussed in both the
- 15 Bores memoranda that were discursed, the first one on April
- 16 15th and the revised one that was discussed on July 30th; is
- 17 that right?
- 18 A (Lazarus) Yes, I believe that's correct.
- 19 Q Now you said you had talked to management and
- 20 informed them about what went on at the July RAC meeting; is
- 21 that right?
- 22 A (Lazarus) That's right.
- 23 Q Who would you have talked to?
- 24 A (Lazarus) I talked to Dr. Bellamy and Mr. Tim
- 25 Martin.

Q Did you say on May 19th in your testimony, and I'm 1 going to refer you to page 11950, that during most of the 2 meeting you were just watching, watching the positions develop? 3 MR. TURK: May we have a reference. 4 5 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I don't have that transcript 6 in front of me. 7 MR. BACKUS: 11950. BY MR. BACKUS: 8 Looking at the paragraph starting at line 14? 9 Q (Lazarus) Yes. 10 A You stated there, did you not, that: "Most of the 11 meeting I was sitting listening, as I was not the RAC member, I 12 was not doing any presenting. Mr. Bores was doing most of the 13 speaking for the NRC, that I was just watching, watching the 14 15 positions develop, " correct? (Lazarus) That's what I said. 16 A And when is it that you say you came forward in this 17 meeting to state some of the things that are reflected in your 18 October 15th memorandum which is Staff Exhibit 3? 19 MR. TURK: At what point in the meeting? 20 MR. BACKUS: Yes. 21 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I'd say that it was 22 principally the last 30 minutes of the meeting. 23

So you had had essentially nothing to say up until

BY MR. BACKUS:

24

- 1 the last 30 minutes or so of the meeting; is that correct?
- 2 A (Lazarus) I don't remember offering anything
- 3 substantive before that period of time, no.
- 4 Q All right. I take it that Dr. Bores would have
- 5 participated by saying things prior to that; is that right?
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 7 Q And you were kind of watching because he had the
- 8 position of the official RAC NRC member for Seabrook, was that
- 9 while you were sitting there watching?
- 10 A (Lazarus) Well, it was more than that, he was the
- 11 person who provided the technical input on the position that
- 12 had been developed as the representative to the RAC, and he was
- 13 presenting that and defending that position.
- 14 Q So generally speaking, all the things that you talked
- 15 about setting forth for the RAC of July 30th as reflected in
- 16 your memo of October 15th and the polling that occurred at your
- 17 instigation, as you describe, it all occurred within about the
- 18 last 30 minutes?
- 19 MR. TURK: May I have a moment. Just a problem with
- 20 the use of the word "all the things in your memo."
- MR. BACKUS: Well, I mean the statements concerning
- 22 what he may have said at the July 30th meeting.
- MR. TURK: All right. Because I notice that there's
- 24 a long paragraph that doesn't involve this wrap up portion of
- 25 the show of hand.

1	BY MR. BACKUS:
2	Q Is that right?
3	A (Lazarus) I'm sorry, would you
4	Q Let me restate the question. Of the things that you
5	say you expressed at the RAC as described in your October 15th
6	memo and the things you say you said as a preliminary to
7	getting an expression of this vote or poll, all this happened
8	within about 30 minutes of the end of the meeting; is that
9	right?
10	A (Lazarus) Yes, I'd say 30 to 45 minules; it was the
11	last part of the meeting.
12	JUDGE SMITH: Mr. Backus, have you made any effort t
13	combine your cross-examination of
14	MR. BACKUS: Oh, yes, I have reviewed Mr. Oleskey's
15	cross-examination plan.
16	JUDGE SMITH: That's not my question. Did you make
17	any effort to cooperate on his cross-examination? It looks
18	like you're we do have the lead Intervenor concept and it
19	looks like you're just offering your own. How much more do yo
20	have?
21	MR. BACKUS: Oh, I have very little more. I'm just
22	basically trying to followup on the things that Attorney

24 JUDGE SMITH: All right.

23 Oleskey covered.

et/88

25 (Continued on next page.)

- MR. BACKUS: I think the other material I have would 1 2 not have to be sequestered. 3 JUDGE SMITH: All right, Mr. Brock. MR. BROCK: Thank you, Your Honor. 4 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BROCK: 6 7 Mr. Lazarus, I'd like to followup just two brief 8 lines raised by Mr. Backus. As I understand it, at the April 9 15 meeting there was some, at least, limited discussion 10 regarding containment; is that correct? (Lazarus) Yes. 11 And that discussion focused around that Seabrook 12 13 provided greater protection than the generic site that it was 14 typically planned for; is that correct? A (Lazarus) That's correct. 15 Was there any other discussion about containment at 16 17 the April 15 meeting that you recall? (Lazarus) There were more specifics as to the 18 Seabrook design, and discussion of what the design entailed. 19 20 Q The technical construction? (Lazarus) Yes. 21 A Okay. And other discussion you recall? 22 Q
 - 24 Please, if it doesn't have to be, don't do it.

23

25 MR. BROCK: I appreciate that, Your Honor.

JUDGE SMITH: Does this have to be sequestered?

- JUDGE SMITH: I just can't understand why it has to
- 2 be.
- 3 MR. BROCK: Your Honor, I believe an issue is
- 4 recollections of the meeting and specifically recalling
- 5 containment.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: All right. If you represent that you
- 7 need to test his memory independently sequestered on this,
- 8 fine; I just don't recognize it.
- 9 MR. BROCK: Yes, Your Honor.
- 10 BY MR. BROCK:
- 11 Q Do you recall any further discussion at the April 15
- 12 than that to which you've testified?
- 13 A (Lazarus) No, I don't.
- 14 Q Do you recall any comments specifically by Dr. Bores
- 15 regarding containment at the April 15 meeting?
- 16 A (Lazarus) Just in the context that I've already
- 17 given as far as the containment design at Seabrook.
- 18 Q The technical construction?
- 19 A (Lazurus) Yes. And there also -- which the site-
- 20 specifics led to his risk assessment statement of comparison of
- 21 a generic plant at 10 miles with Seabrook at two miles.
- 22 Q Now, I want to bring you to the July 30 meeting and
- 23 this phrase which has been oft described about the people being
- 24 unlikely to be in the plume for a lengthy period of time. And
- 25 as I understood your answers to Mr. Backus's questions, you

- 1 were summarizing your understanding of the discussion which had
- 2 occurred at the meeting; is that correct, on that point?
- 3 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 4 Q Do you recall anyone specifically putting forth that
- 5 view?
- 6 MR. TURK: What view?
- 7 MR. BROCK: The view that people would be unlikely to
- 8 be in the plume for a lengthy period of time.
- 9 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) I don't recall that specific
- 10 statement. We had discussed the evacuation time estimates as
- 11 noted in Dr. Bores's memo, and what that meant as far as
- 12 personnel evacuating the beaches.
- 13 BY MR. BROCK:
- 14 G Well, was there any person or persons on the RAC who
- 15 were specifically promoting the view that it would be unlikely
- 16 people would be in the plume for a lengthy period of time, that
- 17 you recall?
- 18 A (Lazarus) Other than the context that I just noted,
- 19 that the time estimates that were shown as far as clearing the
- 20 beaches and evacuating the two mile EPZ as in this memo, no, I
- 21 do not.
- 22 Q Do you recall anyone disagreeing with that view?
- 23 A (Lazarus) I don't know. Mr. Thomas may have, I
- 24 don't recall.
- 25 Q Do you recall at the April 15 meeting NOAA

- 1 representatives raising concerns about the that the plume
- 2 could recirculate over the beach areas?
- 3 A (Lazarus) Yes, I do.
- 4 Q And NOAA was not present at the July 30 meeting, is
- 5 that correct?
- 6 A (Lazarus) That's correct.
- 7 Q Is it fair to say, you don't know what NOAA's view
- 8 would have been regarding the meteorology that was discussed at
- 9 the July 30 meeting, particularly in light of the prior
- 10 concerns they had expressed on April 15th?
- 11 MR. TURK: I don't --
- 12 MR. BROCK: is that an objection, Mr. Turk?
- 13 MR. TURK: It's going to be an objection.
- 14 MR. BROCK: Go ahead.
- MR. TURK: You're simply asking, is it fair to say he
- 16 doesn't know what NOAA would have said had they been at this
- 17 meeting? There's already been testimony that this meeting
- 18 discussed the same matters that had been discussed at the April
- 19 meeting.
- 20 MR. BROCK: Let me withdraw the question and try
- 21 again.
- 22 BY MR. BROCK:
- 23 Q Isn't it fair to say, Mr. Lazarus, that when you put
- 24 forth the issue of people being unlikely to be in the plume for
- 25 a lengthy period of time, and given the fact, as I believe you

- 1 testified to Mr. Backus's question, that NOAA was the expert
- 2 agency to look to on meteorology issues, that the expert agency
- 3 was not present at the July 30 meeting, and obviously, then
- 4 could not express a view on that point; is that correct?
- 5 MR. DIGNAN: I object to the form of the question.
- 6 We've been through this once before; the statement that appears
- 7 on 11954 begins with the words, "The statement I presented was
- 8 that in light of what you know," meaning the people he was
- 9 speaking to. He did not put forth propositions.
- 10 MR. BACKUS: Well, I just object to that -- I just
- 11 say, I don't agree with that characterization of that
- 12 testimony.
- MR. DIGNAN: I'm not characterizing it, I'm quoting
- 14 it.
- MR. BACKUS: Well, you didn't quote it all.
- 16 MR. DIGNAN: All right, Mr. Backus, "In light of what
- 17 you know about the New Hampshire radiological emergency
- 18 response and as far as the early closure of beaches at the
- 19 alert level" --
- 20 MR. BROCK: Your Honor --
- 21 MR. DIGNAN: -- "protective actions being able to
- 22 be" --
- MR. BROCK: I'll withdraw the question, Your Honor.
- 24 MR. DIGNAN: Thank you.

BY	MR.	BROCK

- 2 Q Would you agree, Mr. Lazarus, that the expert agency
- 3 on meteorology, which had already expressed a concern about a
- 4 recirculating plume over the beach areas was not present on
- 5 July 30; do you agree with that?
- 6 A (Lazarus) I would agree that they weren't present on
- 7 July 30th. However, I would point out that, in my mind, and I
- 8 believe the rest of the RAC, the issues had been resolved at
- 9 the April 15th meeting with the NOAA representatives.
- 10 Q Is it your testimony that NOAA did or did not express
- 11 a view, a concern on April 15 about a recirculating plume over
- 12 the beach areas?
- 13 A (Lazarus) They did state a concern about that, and
- 14 we also discussed it and indicated even in recirculation there
- 15 will be massive dilution of the plume for that recirculation.
- 16 Q So it's your testimony, that was not a significant
- 17 concern of NOAA on April 15th?
- 18 A (Lazarus) I think it was a significant concern
- 19 during the meeting, but then I believe that it was resolved at
- 20 that meeting.
- MR. BROCK: I believe that's all I have, Your Honor,
- 22 thank you.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right. Anything further that has
- 24 to be done under sequestration.
- 25 (No response)

LAZARUS - CROSS

•	1	JUDGE SMITH: All right, return at 1:25, please.
et/89	2	(Whereupon, at 12:25 p.m. the hearing was recessed to
	3	reconvene at 1:25 p.m., this same day, Tuesday, May 24, 1988,
	4	at the same place.)
	5	
	6	
	. 7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
•	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	

			•		
14					
-3	v	٠.,	•		
		-2	ж.		
	ж.	91		•	

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	(1:31 p.m.)
3	Whereupon.
4	ROBERT BORES
5	WILLIAM LAZARUS
6	having been previously duly sworn, resumed the witness stand
7	herein, and was examined and further testified as f
8	JUDGE SMITH: Where are we now?
9	MR. TURK: Your Honor, it's my understanding the
()	sequestered exam of Mr. Lazarus has been concluded.
1	JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
2	MR. TURK: And Mr. Oleskey agrees that there is no
.3	need for Mr. Lazarus to absent from the room, and in fact, he
4	may resume his seat at the table, so
5	JUDGE SMITH: That was my confusion. Yes, I see.
6	Fine.
7	MR. OLESKEY: Just a couple of points before I start.
8	I have blended and melded my cross so many times to try to take
9	account of the various constructions of what the sequestration
20	is and who would go, that I'm not I think in some cases I
21	may ask a question that's already been asked. And more
22	importantly, I may not ask something, since I'm now working off
23	multiple sets of cross-examination notes, that my colleagues
24	anticipate I will ask
25	Just because of trying to pull everything back

Heritage Reporting Corporation (202) 628-(888

- 1 together and establish a logical progression for all of you and
- 2 for us, if that happens, I just -- I'm forecasting it now and
- 3 asking you to show more indulgence than you might, ordinarily
- 4 people picking up points that I missed, because it will be
- 5 inadvertent that I'm missing them, but I think understandable
- 6 under the circumstances.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: Okay.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, I have that same problem every
- 9 day, because when I do a cross-examination plan it's without
- 10 consultation with anyone else who may take a side favorable to
- 11 mine, i.e., the Applicants in many cases. I'm constantly
- 12 required to tailor my cross-examination plan to make sure I
- 13 don't go into duplicative areas. And I would expect Mr.
- 14 Oleskey will make the same effort and where he does it, I'll
- 15 point it out to the best of my ability.
- JUDGE SMITH: We hope that the pace this afternoon
- 17 might pick up a little bit, and that you continue your
- 18 restraint that you showed this morning.
- 19 (Laughter)
- 20 MR. TURK: I certainly will try, Your Honor.
- 21 MR. OLESKEY: Moving right along.
- 22 RESUME CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- Q Do you have Exhibit 2 there, gentlemen?
- 25 A (Bores) I have 2-A right here.

- 1 Q All right, 2-A which is fine.
- JUDGE SMITH: Why is he at the table? Why is he at
- 3 counsel table?
- 4 MR. OLESKEY: Who?
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: Mr. Lazarus?
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: Oh, Mr. Turk was explaining that --
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: Well, yes, I guess I missed a point.
- 8 He's at the witness table --
- 9 MR. OLESKEY: I guess Mr. Turk and I independently
- 10 arrived at the same view, I figured since Lazarus's
- 11 sequestration is through --
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: Right.
- MR. OLESKEY: -- there might be some questions to
- 14 Bores that we want his view of, but having Lazarus sitting
- 15 there isn't going to affect Bores's independent testimony or
- 16 recollection, as long as Lazarus doesn't whisper in his ear.
- 17 JUDGE SMITH: Okay.
- MR. OLESKEY: Number two, I at least trying to be
- 19 responsive to your concerns to move it along, I'm desperate to
- 20 bring it all together and get it finished once and for all.
- JUDGE SMITH: I was expecting Mr. Lazarus to be at
- 22 counsel table. I recognize he's there. All right. So it is
- 23 clear that you expect the witnesses -- the examination directed
- 24 to Dr. Bores to be independent and not helped by Mr. Lazarus.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, on the matters that were the

- 1 subject of sequestration.
- JUDGE SMITH: Unless you express -- unless you,
- 3 yourself -- it's your responsibility to indicate where
- 4 it's --
- 5 MR. OLESKEY: Sure. And when we get outside the
- 6 sequestered area, if I don't call for a response from Mr.
- 7 Lazarus and he has a point to make, as we said on Friday, I'm
- 8 sure he'll make it.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: All right.
- 10 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 11 Q Mr. Bores, in answer to Ed Thomas's memo of December
- 12 31, '85, which is your Attachment 1, in asking for a response
- 13 within 14 days to his request, there were a few agencies that
- 14 did make an immediate response; isn't that right?
- 15 A (Bores) There were a few, yes.
- 16 Q And those agencies -- well, let me back up. You've
- 17 established that your agency did not make a response
- 18 immediately, but these other agencies did?
- 19 A (Bores) Some of the other agencies did.
- 20 Q Yes. One of them was Mr. Lutz or Lutz for
- 21 Transportation; do you recall that?
- 22 A (Bores) I know he responded, I'm not sure of the
- 23 time frame.
- MR. OLESKEY: I have some responses which flags some
- 25 of these issues in early '86, but I don't have copies for

- 1 everybody. However, Mr. Turk has already produced them to me
- 2 and I assume everybody else, they're attached to the April 16,
- 3 '87 letter from Ed Thomas to Elaine Ch. 1.
- 4 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 5 Q Let me show you a memo from Mr. Lutz to the RAC,
- 6 dated 9 January 1986, and see if that refreshes your
- 7 recollection as to one of the responses that was made? Does
- 8 that refresh your recollection?
- 9 MR TURK: May I have a moment?
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: Sure.
- 11 (Pause)
- 12 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 13 Q Dr. Bores, do you recall this being one of the
- 14 responses that came very shortly after Mr. Thomas's request?
- 15 A (Bores) It was a response dated January 9th.
- 16 Q Right.
- 17 A (Bores) Now, the RAC did not receive copies of those
- 19 until some time later.
- 19 Q Do you recall this as one of the earlier responses to
- 20 Mr. Thomas's memo?
- 21 A (Bores) Yes.
- 22 Q And do you recall Mr. Lutz described himself as an
- 23 old meteorologist and then went on to discuss wind as it might
- 24 affect the beaches at Seabrook in the summertime?
- 25 A (Bores) Yes, it did.

- 1 Q Okay. So this was some input that the RAC had
- 2 sometime in the winter of '86 from somebody who had -- who said
- 3 he had some familiarity with weather about the effect of winds
- 4 and weather on the beach -- on the beaches in the summertime?
- 5 A (Bores) That's what the memo discussed, yes.
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: There are a couple of memos here,
- 7 Judge, and I'm just going to -- I'd like to offer them to show
- 8 information that the RAC had in developing this position on the
- 9 beach population from early '86 which is about a year before we
- 10 get to Dr. Bores's memo of February '87; and this will be the
- 11 first of those memos.
- MR. FLYNN: I don't have a copy of the memorandum,
- 13 but from the line of questioning I would raise a relevancy
- 14 objection. It seems to me that we're spending an inordinate
- 15 amount of time on the merits of the position, and this is very
- 16 far afield from what did people have in mind in the last 30
- 17 minutes of the meeting of July 30, a year and a half later.
- JUDGE SMITH: Certainly he can't offer Mr. Lutz's
- 19 memorundum for the truth contained in it, only for the fact
- 20 that that information was communicated to RAC; that's all it
- 21 does.
- 22 MR. OLESKEY: This is -- I'm trying to show the
- 23 evolution of the RAC and the agency's position, and in this
- 24 case, that there were a number of responses in early '86 as
- 25 requested. They obviously didn't resolve the problem. The

- 1 problem wasn't resolved initially until Dr. Bores gave a very
- 2 detailed memo dealing with matters other than weather in
- 3 February '87.
- 4 So we're asked to deal with the evolution of the FEMA
- 5 position which involves in the RAC these other agencies. Mr.
- 6 Turk put in a great many materials, and I'm going to put in
- 7 some others to give a full picture of the evolution of the
- 8 position.
- 9 MR. FLYNN: If it is offered for that purpose only, I
- 10 will withdraw the objection.
- MR. OLESKEY: Thank you.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, it might be useful to note
- 13 that there's also been testimony that there wasn't much going
- 14 on in the RAC with respect to beach shelter issues in that time
- 15 period. There may have been a memo that had been submitted,
- 16 but if there are no meetings discussing it and no attempt to
- 17 reach a closure on the issue, I don't see that the implication
- 18 that the matter was left unresolved until Dr. Bores's February
- 19 paper --
- 20 MR. OLESKEY: I'm not --
- 21 MR. TURK: -- has much significance.
- MR. OLESKEY: I'm not arguing the consequences of all
- 23 this today; I'm trying to lay a foundation, put findings later
- 24 to the extent it's material.
- Mr. Turk obviously thought it was material because he

- 1 started with December '85.
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: Okay.
- 3 MR. TURK: May I ask also if Mr. Oleskey intends to
- 4 make an exhibit of these, does he have extra copies to
- 5 distribute?
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: We'll make some either at the break or
- 7 I can send --
- 8 MR. TURK: I don't have a copy with me, Your Honor.
- 9 MR. OLESKEY: If it's important enough I can send Ms.
- 10 Keough out right now.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, you're not going to examine on
- 12 it, you've already examined on it.
- MR. OLESKEY: Right.
- 14 JUDGE SMITH: Well, why don't you make your offer
- 15 after the break or whenever you get the copies --
- MR. OLESKEY: Okay.
- JUDGE SMITH: -- because they haven't even seen it,
- 18 apparently, or have they?
- MR. O!.ESKEY: Well, they've seen it at one time, they
- 20 may not have it with them today.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, they should see it now.
- MR. OLESKEY: Can I mark it on the record for
- 23 identification so we can go in later and fill in the blank.
- 24 For identification it would be MAG 26, memo from Mr. Lutz to
- 25 the RAC of 9 January 1986.

1	(The document referred to was
2	marked for identification as
3	Mass. AG Exhibit 26.)
4	MS. WEISS: Is Dr. Bores getting a copy of it?
5	THE WITNESS: (Bores) Does that have a cover memo of
. 6	April 16th, 1987?
7	MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
8	BY MR. OLESKEY:
9	Q Do you have a copy now, Doctor?
10	A (Bores) I have a copy, perhaps, of some of the
11	things you have; I'm not sure it's complete or if it's the same
12	copy.
13	Q I have what your counsel gave me, so if you have the
14	same thing we do have the same thing.
15	MR. TURK: Just for the record, I don't believe I
16	produced that to you, Mr. Oleskey, I think FEMA produced that
17	to you.
18	MR. OLESKEY: Okay. Whatever.
19	BY MR. OLESKEY:
20	Q Do you recall also a memo response to Mr. Thomas's
21	inquiry of December 31 from a George Bickertor, B-I-C-K-E-R-T-
22	O-R?
23	A (Bores) There's a letter in the package dated
24	January 14th, 1975.

Q I think it's a poor copy --

1	Α	(Bores) Yes.
2	Q	of '86?
3	A	(Bores) It looks like January 14th, 1986.
4	Q	Yes.
5	A	(Bores) And it's from George Bickerton.
6	Q	Bickerton. What agency was he with?
7	Α	(Bores) Department of Agriculture.
8	Q	Okay. And as you understand it, this was an early
9	reply of t	the Agriculture Department to Mr. Thomas's request, it
10	was an inp	out under the December 31 memo; is that fair to say?
11	A	(Bores) This is input to Mr. Thomas.
12	Q	Yes.
13	Λ	(Bores) We did not see this on the RAC until much
14	later.	
15	Q	Whenever you saw it, it was meant to be responsive to
16	Mr. Thomas	s's inquiry, and ultimately passed on to the RAC;
17	correct?	
18	A	(Bores) I'm sure that's correct.
19	Q	Okay.
20		MR. OLESKEY: And I will be marking that now as Mass
21	AG identif	ication Exhibit 27.
22		(The document referred to was

23

24

25

marked for identification as

Mass. AG Exhibit 27.)

- 1 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 2 Q Then do you have in your package following that a
- 3 January 15, '86 memorandum to Mr. Thomas from Warren Church of
- 4 the FDA, one of the RAC members, also stating in its opening
- 5 sentence a response to the December 31, '85 request?
- 6 A (Bores) I have that.
- 7 Q Did that eventually come to the RAC as well?
- 8 A (Bores) I presume it eventually did.
- 9 Q Okay.
- 10 A (Bores) It was not sent out to RAC members, let's
- 11 put it that way.
- 12 Q In the first instance? It was sent to Thomas and the
- 13 RAC members got it from Thomas, is what you're saying; is that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A (Bores) I do not really recall whether these -- this
- 16 memo was sent out to the RAC, okay.
- 17 Q All right.
- Then finally, there was a memo dated January 13, '86
- 19 from Mr. Oleson, O-L-E-S-O-N, is that in your package?
- 20 A (Bores) Yes, it is.
- 21 Q Is he with FEMA?
- 22 A (Bores) He was with FEMA.
- 23 Q Did he ever come to any of the RAC meetings?
- 24 A (Bores) He came to most of the earlier RAC meetings,
- 25 yes.

- Q During -- would he have been there during this period 1
- in late '85, early '86? 2
- 3 A (Bores) I believe he was. I'm trying to recall when
- his retirement was. 4
- That would be your best recollection? 5 Q
- (Bores) Yes. A 6
- 7 Was he someone in the regional office or the national 0
- 8 office?
- 9 (Bores) He worked in the regional office in another A
- division. 10
- MR. OLESKEY: That would be Exhibit identification 11
- 28. 12
- 13 MR. TURK: Which one is that?
- MR. OLESKEY: It's the memo from Oleson to Thomas 14
- dated January 13, 1986, subject, Seabrook Emergency Plans. 15
- (The document referred to was 16
- marked for identification as 17
- Mass. AG Exhibit 28.) 18
- MR. FLYNN: Did you identify the memo from Warren 19
- 20 Church?
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes. 21
- MR. FLYNN: What's the number? 22
- MR. OLESKEY: All right, I apologize. It's dated 23
- January 15, 1986, subject, Seabrook Emergency Plans, "In 24
- response to your December 31, '85 request, I would like to 25

- 1 offer the following comments," and so on.
- 2 MR. TURK: So that the Church memo is Mass Exhibit
- 3 28 for identification; and the Oleson memo is Mass. Exhibit
- 4 29 --
- 5 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 6 MR. TURK: -- for ID.
- 7 MR. OLESKEY: Yes. Oleson is 28 and Church is 29.
- 8 (The document referred to was
- 9 marked for identification as
- 10 Mass. AG Exhibit 29.)
- MR. DIGNAN: Oleson's 28 and Church is 29?
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 13 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 14 Q Were there any other responses in writing from the
- 15 date, 9th, to the 15th of January of these documents, Dr.
- 16 Bores, until your memorandum of the middle of February of the
- 17 following year 1987?
- 18 A (Bores) I'm not aware of any.
- 19 Q So what the RAC had in writing from the agencies on
- 20 April 15th was Mr. Thomas's memorandum ask -- identifying
- 21 possible issues and asking for input, the four memorandum that
- 22 I just referred you to and your memorandum?
- 23 A (Bores) Okay. You're talking February of 1987?
- 24 Q I'm saying, even later than February. By the time of
- 25 the April 15th meeting, the written materials the RAC had that

- 1 responded to Mr. Thomas's December 31, '85 request, were these
- 2 four memos from the three other agencies and FEMA and your own
- 3 February paper?
- 4 A (Bores) I do not know if the RAC had those papers.
- 5 Q Okay. Were there any papers that the RAC had that
- 6 are other than these fives, whether or not they had all of
- 7 them?
- 8 A (Bores) I just indicated, I do not know whether the
- 9 RAC had these papers in April.
- 10 Q My question took account of that, I said --
- 11 A (Bores) Okay.
- 12 Q -- whether or not everybody in the RAC had all these
- 13 papers, was there anything else available in April than these
- 14 five documents?
- MR. TURK: In other words, did any of the RAC members
- 16 submit something beyond these papers?
- 17 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Looking for other RAC input;
- 18 is that what you're looking for?
- 19 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 20 Q Was there any other input that went to Thomas or the
- 21 RAC, that you're aware of, other than these five documents,
- 22 your memo and the four we just marked for identification?
- 23 A (Bores) Well, material is very broad. I mean, there
- 24 were plan changes; there were, you know, meetings.
- 25 Q I understand. The whole context was, that was

- 1 responsive to Mr. Thomas's request to the RAC for input?
- 2 A (Bores) In that regard, no.
- 3 Q All right. Did you personally have these four
- 4 memoranda or not by April 15th, I'm not clear on that?
- 5 A (Bores) It is not clea that I had them all either.
- 6 I Knew I saw one or two of them. I believe I had seen Mr.
- 7 Lutz's. And I'm not sure about any other.
- 8 Q You may or may not have seen them?
- 9 A (Bores) I may or may not have seen them.
- 10 Q Okay. You referred in your testimony last week to
- 11 your personal files in answering a question; do you recall
- 12 that?
- 13 A (Bores) No.
- 14 Q Well, do you have files that relate to the RAC
- 15 deliberations which could be characterized as your personal
- 16 files? Dr you have notes, and memoranda, and so on?
- 17 A (Bores) Since my office seems to be a storage area,
- 18 there's a lot of material there, but I do not keep very many
- 19 notes. It's materials that we work with, letters,
- 20 documentation, things of that nature.
- 21 Q Yes?
- 22 A (Bores) Yes.
- 23 Q When you prepared for your testimony here d'd you
- 24 review some of that material?
- 25 A (Bores) When I prepared for this testimony?

	BURES, LAZARUS - CRUSS 123
1	Q When you prepared for the testimony that began la
2	week on direct from your counsel and has continued through
3	today, did you have access to various documents in your offic
4	A (Bores) I had access to it, but I think most of the
5	documents that I reviewed were documents that were produced
6	here.
7	Q Did you make notes during RAC meetings?
8	A (Bores) A few, very few, generally.
9	Q Well, did you make any in '86 or '87 that relate to
10	the beach population discussion?
11	MR. TURK: We've already produced them, Mr. Oleske
12	MR. OLESKEY: I'm entitled to ask the witness,
13	counsel, please don't interrupt so often.
14	(Continued on next page.)
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	



25

- 1 THE WITNESS: (Bores) I think the notes that I made
- 2 in '86 and '87, you primarily have. There was another document
- 3 which was a Rospenda-prepared document, I think, going into an
- 4 October meeting that I had comments on, but those comments
- 5 basically did not relate to the beach population.
- 6 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 7 Q Okay, so you don't have a running set of memoranda,
- 8 whether in handwritten form or otherwise, that summarize
- 9 activities of the RAC or of your agency reflecting what the RAC
- 10 was doing on the beach population in '86 and '87?
- 11 A (Bores) No.
- 12 Q Okay.
- 13 At some point Mr. Turk began to counsel or take part
- 14 in preparation of the work you were doing for the RAC, or
- 15 became involved in the Seabrook issue, at least; is that fair
- 16 to say?
- MR. TURK: Well, which question is it?
- 18 THE WITNESS: (Bores) At some point Mr. Turk got --
- 19 yes, he got involved in the Seabrook issue.
- 20 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- Q Was that early '86?
- 22 A (Bores) I don't believe I had any discussions with
- 23 Mr. Turk until 1987.
- Q Well, the other day we marked for identification a
- 25 coordination committee meeting of January '86 showing Mr.

- 1 Lazarus and Mr. Turk present.
- 2 Mr. Lazarus, can you and I agree that Mr. Turk was
- 3 involved in whatever respect as early as January of '86?
- 4 A (Lazarus) I'm sorry, you're referring to the
- 5 January --
- 6 Q Twenty-one.
- 7 A (Lazarus) -- 1986 coordination meeting?
- 8 Q Yes.
- 9 A (Lazarus) At Seabrook.
- 10 Q Yes.
- 11 A (Lazarus) I believe Mr. Turk was there, and if
- 12 that's indicated on the minutes, I would acknowledge that.
- 13 Q Okay, and what was Mr. Turk's role to be in
- 14 connection with the regional work at the RAC on Seabrook? Why
- 15 was he involved at all in '86, as you understood it?
- 16 MR. TURK: Your Honor, I'm going to note my place on
- 17 this. If Mr. Oleskey intends to inquire into attorney/client
- 18 discussions, I think we're going to start getting into
- 19 privileged areas.
- 20 MR. OLESKEY: I just want to flesh out the cast of
- 21 characters that's involved here, Judge, and understand what
- 22 someone from the general counsel's office was doing --
- JUDGE SMITH: There's no objection yet.
- 24 MR. OLESKEY: All right.
- 25 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) The January 1986 meeting was

- 1 not a RAC meeting. It was a planning, coordination, scheduling
- 2 meeting.
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: I understand.
- 4 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) So it was not out of the
- 5 ordinary for Mr. Turk to be there.
- 6 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 7 Q Then let me ask, in the ordinary course do people
- 8 from the headquarters office of general counsel become involved
- 9 in the evaluation of plans by the region?
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, how would they know what --
- 11 MR. OLESKEY: Well, he is the RAC overseer for
- 12 several years.
- 13 JUDGE SMITH: With respect to that region.
- 14 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Generally that would not be
- 16 the case. And as I indicated, at this meeting this was not a
- 17 meeting to discuss the adequacy of plans or any input into that
- 18 respect.
- 19 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 20 Q But we can agree, can we not, that Attorney Turk was
- 21 involved in various aspect of the Seabrook plan evaluation from
- 22 at least January '86, on?
- MR. TURK: Objection.
- JUDGE SMITH: Why do you object? It's not
- 25 attorney/client.

- 1 MR. TURK: Wall, the question is very broad, Your
- 2 Honor, and it asks whether counsel was involved in review and
- 3 evaluation of plans. To me that's a very broad use of
- 4 terminology.
- 5 My first objection is in terms of its -- in terms of
- 6 the form of the question.
- 7 Secondly. I think the natural course for Mr. Oleskey
- 8 to follow here is to try to probe into how NRC OGC counsel were
- 9 involved in addressing the Seabrook beach issues.
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: Wait till you get -- don't make
- 11 anticipatory objections now. I'll concede that the question
- 12 was very broad and the answer is not going to produce much by
- 13 way of probative evidence.
- MR. OLESKEY: It was designedly broad so that I
- 15 wouldn't be hit with an objection I was prying into
- 16 attorney/client matters, to tell you the truth.
- 17 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 18 Q Is it fair to say that commencing in January '86,
- 19 Attorney Turk was involved in various aspects of the Seabrook
- 20 matter as the region was considering it?
- 21 A (Lazarus) I -- to my knowledge, Mr. Turk was not
- 22 involved in reviewing plans or plan adequacy. To my knowledge,
- 23 the only reason that he had any contact at that point was
- 24 purely interest in scheduling and the other coordination issues
- 25 surrounding that. To my knowledge, there was no direct input

- 1 or review or participation by him on those matters.
- 2 Q Until what time?
- 3 A (Lazarus) The earliest that I'm aware that he was
- 4 involved in that issue was on the review of the Bores 1 memo.
- 5 Q Okay. The spring of '87.
- 6 A (Lazarus) Yes.
- 7 Q Does that according with your recollection too, Dr.
- 8 Bores?
- 9 A (Bores) Yes, it is.
- 10 Q Good.
- Now, you enclosed, with your memo to Mr. Turk of
- 12 October 1987, a letter from Mr. Christenbury to Mr. Perry on
- 13 some legal issues in the case.
- 14 Do you recall that?
- 15 A (Bores) Yes.
- 16 Q All right. At the time were you told what the
- 17 background was to that memorandum, how it came to be prepared?
- 18 A (Bores) At that time.
- 19 Q Yes, in June, June of '86?
- 20 A (Bores) I was aware of it when the response was
- 21 issued.
- 22 Q All right. Did you understand the context in which
- 23 there came to be this memorandum from one lawyer at the NRC to
- 24 another at FEMA?
- 25 A (Bores) In general, yes.

- 1 Q Did you understand that there's something called the
- 2 three misconception memo that dealt with some issues of law in
- 3 the case, and that Mr. Boulay in Massachusetts had asked for
- 4 some clarification from the agencies?
- 5 Did you understand that?
- 6 A (Bores) I was aware of it, yes.
- 7 Q All right, and the Christenbury memo was actually a
- 8 joint position of the two agencies worked out by way of
- 9 response to some questions that arose from Mr. Dignan's earlier
- 10 memo of law; wasn't that your understanding?
- 11 A (Bores) That's my understanding.
- 12 Q Fine.
- Now you say in paragraph three of your October memo.
- 14 "Since the Christenbury letter was generic and did not address
- 15 the specific beach issues and the Thomas memo of 12-31-85, I
- 16 felt it needed more specific information for the NRC RAC
- 17 member."
- Do you recall that?
- 19 A (Bores) It doesn't say that. It says, "FEM: 1 felt
- 20 it needed more specific information."
- 21 Q That's true. With that correction, is that what you
- 22 said?
- 23 A (Bores) Yes.
- 24 Q By the way, I take it from the fact that this was
- 25 presented last week as part of your testimony, this October 15

- 1 memo, that you're still comfortable; that is, you feel that the
- 2 matters in here are stated accurately.
- 3 A (Bores) Yes.
- 4 Q And if you're testifying to them directly.
- 5 A (Bores) Yes.
- 6 Q And to that extent you adopt them as if they were
- 7 testimony.
- 8 A (Bores) Yes.
- 9 Q All right.
- Now when you say, as you do, "to satisfy this
- 11 apparent need, I volunteer to address these issues," there
- 12 wasn't anybody else in the region who had responsibility to the
- 13 RAC for Seabrook other than you, was there?
- 14 A (Bores) At this time there was.
- 15 Q Who was that?
- 16 A (Bores) It was the Region 1 RAC member.
- 17 Q Mr. Schumacher? Or back in '86, you're talking about
- 18 Mr. Lazarus?
- 19 A (Bores) Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Lazarus, whoever came
- 20 before, yes.
- 21 Q So what you're saying here is that you felt you were
- 22 the person most able to address Mr. Thomas's request rather
- 23 than either one of them; is that it?
- 24 A (Bores) That's essentially correct, yes.
- 25 Q And you told them you'd do it and you proceeded to do

- 1 it; is that right?
- 2 A (Bores) Yes.
- 3 Q And you started some time after the Christenbury
- 4 letter in June '86, and you finished with your product in
- 5 February '87?
- 6 MR. TURK: Could I hear that again?
- 7 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 8 Q You started some time after the Christenbury letter
- 9 of June '86, and you finished in February of '87,
- 10 A (Bores) Yes.
- 11 Q Okay. Did you have available any other work that had
- 12 already been done either by headquarters NRC or the region?
- 13 A (Bores) I did have the input of whatever RAC memos
- 14 had been distributed. As I said, I do recall Mr. Lutz's.
- 15 Q Yes. I'm not asking you about other agencies. I'm
- 16 asking you about your own agency.
- 17 Q I did not have available to me any other memos, or
- 18 documents, or anything else that had been initiated to respond
- 19 to this.
- 20 Q All right. Dr. Bellamy had never prepared any memos
- 21 or studies that could be considered responsive to the beach
- 22 population issue?
- 23 A (Bores) Not to my knowledge.
- 24 Q r. Harpster had never prepared anything that could
- 25 be considered responsive?

- 1 (Bores) Not to my knowledge.
- Q 2 Did you have studies done by -- available to you that
- 3 you relied upon that were done by any consultants to your
- 4 agency or any other agency like Brookhaven, Argonne, anybody
- 5 else?
- 6 A (Bores) No.
- 7 So everything in your memo is something that you Q
- understood yourself when you sat down to prepare it; is that 8
- 9 right? Your own knowledge?
- (Bores) It's my own Knowledge and that of the RAC 10
- 11 and positions they had taken through the various RAC meetings
- and where they stood at the current time. 12
- Your comments on meleorology, for example, those came 13
- out of remarks and information furnished by other people at the 14
- 15 RAC prior to '87?
- (Bores) I'm not sure I relied on any specific input. 16
- I certainly had some discussions with some of our own 17
- 18 meteorologists, and with some other individuals. But there is
- no specific -- you know, specific line that I followed here. 19
- Well, you have staff meteorologists, do you, at the 20 Q
- 21 region?
- (Bores) Not at the region. 22 A
- Nationally, the headquarters? 23 0
- (Bores) Yes. 24 A
- 25 So you talked to them to get insight into shoreline Q

- 1 meteorology, is that what you're saying?
- 2 A (Bores) I've had some discussions related to me. I
- 3 did not specifically talk to "a meteorologist".
- 4 Q Somebody who talked to a meteorologist told you what
- 5 the meteorologist said?
- 6 A (Bores) Somebody who had prior discussions.
- 7 Q You --
- 8 A (Bores) I did not -- excuse me. I did not seek any
- 9 specific, you know, NRC headquarters's input into this of any
- 10 scrt.
- 11 However, in some discussions with them, you know, I
- 12 took what I could.
- 13 Q It sounds like you were making a real effort not to
- 14 go near headquarters on this. Is that what you were thinking
- 15 at the time?
- 16 A (Bores) Let's go back again to what I had developed.
- 17 It was a Region 1 NRC RAC member's input into the RAC process.
- 18 And as I had related earlier, one of the things we tried to do
- 19 is to maintain these things as predecisional-type input. This
- 20 is the precedent that had been utilized at Shoreham. And so I
- 21 had sort of gone out of my way in fact to preserve that
- 22 privilege.
- 23 Q You wanted to compartmentalize what was going on here
- 24 so it could be said that it was only your input, not the
- 25 region's and not headquarters's, right?

- MR. TURK: Objection. That's not the testimony.
- JUDGE SMITH: It's not -- it doesn't have to be his
- 3 testimony. I don't believe it's his testimony, but
- 4 nevertheless he can ask the question.
- 5 You may answer.
- 6 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Would you please restate that,
- 7 Mr. Oleskey?
- BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 9 Q You were trying to compartmentalize your product so
- 10 that it couldn't be said later by anybody, for whatever reason,
- 11 that your paper represented a view either of the region or of
- 12 national NRC headquarters; it was only your own product.
- Wasn't that the substance of what you were doing?
- 14 A (Bores) I suppose it gets around to that, but it was
- 15 not what I had initially, you know, started about to do. The
- 16 only thing I was trying to do is to protect the privilege that
- 17 had been utilized before in terms of predecisional material.
- 18 Q You mean that in some other case, Shoreham or
- 19 somewhere else, you were told that if you didn't go to r' ar
- 20 people on your staff for concurrence, or go to headquarters, if
- 21 there was litigation you wouldn't have to produce --
- 22 A (Bores) I was involved in the Shoreham issue, and I
- 23 know that went through the Licensing Board and the Appeal
- 24 Board, and at FEMA's request this was upheld; that individual
- 25 RAC members' input was not produced in terms of di povery or in

- 1 terms of the Freedom of Information requests.
- 2 Q As long as it wasn't "an agency document".
- 3 A (Bores) It's not an agency document.
- 4 Q All right. So you had in the back of your mind from
- 5 "the Shoreham case that if you followed what you understood the
- 6 rulings to be there, this material wouldn't have to be produced
- 7 in litigation like this; isn't that the size of it?
- 8 A (Bores) That is correct, because it's predecisional
- 9 material.
- 10 Q Okay. So you got some weather information from
- 11 national headquarters, but because you got it from somebody who
- 12 talked to the weather people at national headquarters, you felt
- 13 that it wouldn't be subject to later discovery; is that what
- 14 happened on the weather side?
- 15 A (Bores) No. It doesn't really matter there if I got
- 16 it from, ye'l know, the world's expert as a matter of fact, as
- 17 long as they were not part of produced in the paper per se.
- 18 Q My only question is, you got some information from
- 19 somebody in the NRC who talked to one of your own weathermen.
- 20 and you had that information available when you wrote your own
- 21 memo, right?
- 22 A (Bores) Yes.
- 23 Q All right. But you didn't go to the weatherman at
- 24 NRC and get the information directly, because you wanted to
- 25 preserve this approach that this was predecisional,

- 1 nondiscoverable material that you were working on, right?
- 2 A (Bores) No, as I explained. It wouldn't have
- 3 mattered whether I had gone directly. It is only the work
- 4 product in terms of circulation or producing comments and
- 5 copies, et cetera, that appaars to be the --
- 6 Q Well, wouldn't you have felt more comfortable with
- 7 your RAC input on weather if you had been able to speak or gone
- 8 to speak directly with the weather experts at the NRC
- 9 headquarters instead of having this information filtered
- 10 through an intermediary?
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, I don't know what the purpose
- 12 of this line is. We're not getting at the question of what
- 13 happened with FEMA's decision. We're getting at Dr. Bores's
- 14 process of coming together with his first paper in February of
- 15 '86. I don't see the relevance.
- MR. OLESKEY: The argument is that Bores's paper was
- 17 so convincing in February of '86 that everybody fell in line
- 18 and said, terrific, we adopt it. I want to know what it was
- 19 that Bores did that was so good, what he had for background
- 20 that all these people fell all over themselves. And if it
- 21 turns out that he got second-hand information, and they
- 22 shouldn't have relied on it. that's rather probative when at
- 23 least some of them later fall off the wagon and say, wait a
- 24 minute, we're not so convinced any more.

E91

T92

25 JUDGF SMITH: All right, so you are going into

- 1 the --
- 2 MR. OLESKEY: I'm following a chain of information.
- 3 I don't care whether it ultimately turns out to be right or
- 4 wrong. That's something you are to decide if you think it's
- 5 material. I simply want to know where he got it and what his
- 6 thought process was in putting it together.
- 7 MR. TURK: I don't see the point, Your Honor. It
- 8 sounds to me like --
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: There has to be -- now, see, we've
- 10 never had to make a flat-out ruling that I can see whether we
- 11 are going to attack the merits of the various RAC members'
- 12 positions and try to add them all up and come up with any merit
- 13 type of determination.
- 14 Up till now, I thought Ms. Weiss was going that way,
- 15 but she didn't. Up till now it's been a question of what did
- 16 the RAC people do. So now we have to decide.
- You seem to be clearly going into a merits of the
- 18 FEMA position. Right now. You're going into the merits of the
- 19 RAC position and the merits of the FEMA position.
- 20 MR. OLESKEY: Of the NRC position.
- MR. TURK: Of the RAC members for the NRC.
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes, of the NRC's RAC member.
- 23 MR. TURK: Irrelevant.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, I think it is too.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, they proffered him here for a day

- 1 and a half.
- JUDGE SMITH: No, no, not for that purpose.
- 3 MR. TURK: In fact, Your Honor, if Ms. Weiss -- when
- 4 I was going to introduce Exhibit 2 and 2-A for all purposes,
- 5 Ms. Weiss was very clear that she didn't want it in there for
- 6 All purposes. It was simply to show the evolution of events at
- 7 PEMA.
- 8 MR. OLESKEY: That's exactly --
- 9 MR. TURK: And Ms. Weiss specifically objected, and I
- 10 conceded and I said, all right, it's not going to be for all
- 11 purposes. It's simply to show the evolution. I don't see how
- 12 they can have it both ways, Your Honor.
- 13 MR. OLESKEY: Well, having it both ways is what Mr.
- 14 Turk wants. He wants to have the product of the NRC's work
- 15 considered insofar as it affects FEMA. But he doesn't want
- 16 consideration of how NRC got their own positions. They are two
- 17 sides to the same coin. These are two agencies that are locked
- 18 together here closely over the period of years thrashing about
- 19 looking for solutions to this problem.
- 20 You cannot understand the evolution of FEMA's
- 21 position unless you understand how NRC got its position
- 22 regionally, and what it did to try to influence FEMA's
- 23 position.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, at Page 11736 I was
- 25 introducing Dr. Bores's October 15, 1987 paper. Judge Smith

- 1 says, "Are there objections?"
- 2 Mr. Oleskey: "I think if this is being offered as
- 3 kind of a historical chronology and not literally to the truth
- 4 of all the matters therein, in that spirit I don't object."
- 5 MR. OLESKEY: Nothing inconsistent with that in the
- 6 line I'm pursuing.
- 7 MR. TURK: I don't see it that way.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: I'm afraid I did not catch the drift of
- 9 the argument you just made before. Would you restate it?
- 10 I want to know -- do you disavow any intent to now go
- into the merits of the RAC deliberation?
- MR. OLESKEY: I'm interested in the evolution of the
- 13 position of the RAC as it's exemplified in the two primary
- 14 influences upon it -- FEMA and the NRC.
- 15 Right now, because I have NRC witnesses, I'm pursuing
- 16 the input that they made through their own deliberation to the
- 17 RAC. Tomorrow, apparently, I'll have the same privilege with
- 18 respect to the FEMA people.
- But you can't understand what the RAC did or all this
- 20 argument about who said what in the RAC unless you understand
- 21 the jockeying of these two agencies as they put information in.
- 22 make arguments, and seek to influence each other and the RAC in
- 23 this process.
- 24 What happened --
- JUDGE SMITH: What if he, for example, consulted a

- 1 tooth fairy on meteorology. How would that affect this
- 2 litigation?
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: 1t would explain -- it might explain
- 4 later why Thomas and others, on consideration later of the
- 5 revised memorandum, no longer felt it answered the questions
- 6 they posed, that Thomas posed in December 31, '85, when he
- 7 asked for help in resolving the technical issues about the
- 8 beach population.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: But unless that infirmity in his
- 10 position was somehow transmitted through to RAC, it wouldn't
- 11 matter
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, our position is that the
- 13 infirmities in the NRC's position were clearly discussed at the
- 14 RAC in July, in January and February. The NRC's position is
- 15 it's true that FEMA and other agencies, as the January
- 16 deposition here discloses, had these concerns, but they weren't
- 17 well founded. And, they argue, because they weren't well
- 18 founded, they should be disregarded. That's simply a
- 19 construction of somebody else's position.
- 20 You have to sort out in the end whether the claim by
- 21 the NRC that Thomas and NUAA and the Interior Department, in
- 22 January, had real concerns were process or merits or both. But
- 23 in my view, you can't understand it unless you understand, as
- 24 Turk to his credit very openly did starting back in December
- 25 '85, and putting in a version of how you get up to March of

- 1 '88, with particular emphasis on April and July.
- 2 MR. FLYNN: I wish to join in the objection. Your
- 3 Honor, you put a question to Mr. Oleskey about whether he
- 4 intended to go into the merits of the RAC position, the NRC RAC
- 5 members' position, and I don't know that you've gotten a direct
- 6 answer. But it makes --
- JUDGE SMITH: I try to follow it and I slip off.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, when Ed Thomas says that the
- 9 containment was crucial, the merits of the containment and risk
- 10 probability issues were crucial in his mind in April, and when
- 11 they were gone in July he couldn't support it any more, is that
- 12 merits process, and how do you disentangle them? That's what
- 13 the guy says.
- MR. FLYNN: I wish to be heard on this.
- 15 Your Honor, I have been arguing over and over again
- 16 that the one thing that you have to consider is, is the FEMA
- 17 position well founded. You look at the bases we've set forth
- in our prefiled testimony, and you examine them, and you listen
- 19 to the testimony of our panel, and decide whether we can
- 20 support our position or not.
- 21 Now -
- JUDGE SMITH: Trouble is there are two positions.
- 23 That's what causes the trouble.
- MR. FLYNN: Well, then the question has become, and I
- 25 accept this, that the process, whether we considered the views

- 1 of the RAC and so on, becomes important. You have identified a
- 2 need to satisfy yourself on whether we followed the process
- 3 that we have announced ourselves.
- 4 Then I submit if that's what we're going into, then
- 5 the only thing that is relevant is the process, and the -- that
- 6 it's not relevant to what these witnesses were called for to go
- 7 into the technical merits of the positions that they espoused.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: I -- if you can answer this, this is
- 9 the first time I've put this -- if you can answer yes or not.
- 10 Do you intend to go into the merits of the RAC deliberations
- 11 and review?
- MR. OLESKEY: Maybe my problem in answering this
- 13 clearly as you would like is not understanding cleanly what you
- 14 mean by the merits other than by asking you a Socratic
- 15 question. I have to ask another one by way of example.
- 16 Later, I think in his April transmittal letter with
- 17 his second -- I'm sorry, in his June transmittal letter with
- 18 his second paper, Dr. Bores alludes to the considerations, at
- 19 least in part, that led him to revise the paper. And one of
- 20 the things he says, as I recall, is that this Board, I think
- 21 Judge Hoyt then sitting, had denied the EPZ reduction position
- 22 between the time of Bores 1 and Bores 2.
- 23 That was an important enough action for him to note
- 24 it in his transmittal of Bores 2 as one of the reasons that led
- 25 to the revision. I'm going to ask -

1	JUDGE SMITH: It's the transmitting of that fact tha
2	is important.
3	MR. OLESKEY: Yes. I'm going to ask him what it was
4	that was important about this Board's decision last April that
5	led him to revise his paper, because the other side of that is
6	his understanding why FEMA would be so affected that it would
7	file in June testimony that no longer supported and followed a
8	position that apparently everyone was willing to adopt two
9	months earlier in April.
0	I can't disentangle the merits and the process from
1	that very cleanly, and that's why I can't say yes or no.
2	MR. TURK: It's an interesting argument, Your Honor,
.3	but the question Mr. Oleskey posed was wouldn't you have been
4	more comfortable if you had talked to a weatherman at the NRC
5	headquarters office.
6	Now how does that get into anything about what Mr.
7	Thomas may have been thinking at the April or July meetings?
8	How does that in any way
9	MR. OLESKEY: Because if Thomas understands
20	MR. TURK: Excuse me, let me finish my comments and
21	address the a both.
22	How does that in any way affect the conflicting
23	testimony between Mr. Thomas and these witnesses which
14	indicated that the clear senses the clear sense of the RAC

25 was that they disagreed with Mr. Thomas, and in fact there was

- 1 even a show of hands at the end of the July meeting?
- Now whatever Mr. Thomas's reasons may have been for
- 3 being concerned and refusing to go with the majority is another
- 4 issue which is not before the Board right now. We're looking
- 5 at the evolution of positions.
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: That's only a good --
- 7 MR. TURK: Statements made in these meeting.
- MR. OLESKEY: That's only a good argument if you
- 9 start from the premise that the testimony of these gentlemen is
- 10 accurate as to what happened at the end of the meetings.
- 11 Thomas and others dispute that, and Mr. Flynn stated several
- 12 times ---
- MR. DIGNAN: Who is the "and others"? You keep
- 14 saying "and others". Who under oath has disputed it?
- MR. OLESKEY: Mr. Flynn has stated twice here before
- 16 the Board that he interviewed other RAC members and he said, in
- 17 substance, you haven't heard all of this. If you intend to
- 18 pursue this issue as an important one, you have to hear from
- 19 other members.
- .20 MR. DIGNAN: Mr. Oleskey, the record will speak for
- 21 itself, but I recall the Judge asking Mr. Flynn if he was
- 22 disputing the witness's testimony. And my recollection is Mr.
- 23 Flynn said he was not.
- MR. OLESKEY: My recollection is that Mr. Flynn has
- 25 stated clearly ---

- 1 MR. DIGNAN: The record will speak for itself.
- 2 MR. OLESKEY: My recollection is Mr. Flynn stated
- 3 clearly that there is another version that supports Mr.
- 4 Thomas's position, or that, to put it another way, he heard
- 5 nothing when he interviewed other RAC members that is
- 6 inconsistent with Thomas's position.
- 7 MR. FLYNN: That is a different issue and I --
- B JUDGE SMITH: We'll consult.
- 9 MR. FLYNN: All right. I wish to be heard further on
- 10 the original objection which I raised. I'm sorry, I don't mean
- 11 to interrupt what you are doing if you want to consult, but I
- 12 do have something further to say.
- JUDGE SMITH: Yes, we're struggling now with what is
- 14 the appropriate scope of this mini-inquiry here. It's my
- 15 temporary view until I consult my colleagues that the scope is
- 16 not unless it goes to his credibility, directly to his candor
- 17 and credibility, which I don't think you're asking for that
- 18 reason. It is not how he arrived at his position, but what
- 19 position was actually transmitted to RAC and discussed; what
- 20 information did RAC act upon, not whether he was right or wrong
- 21 in either memorandum. That's the way I would rule, but I want
- 22 to check with my colleagues and see if I understand what's
- 23 going on, because I am having difficulty understanding the
- 24 nuances of your argument.
- I would like to read them, but I mean you state them.

- 1 I understand every word you say, but I just can't seem to get
- 2 on top of them.
- 3 MR. FLYNN: I support your characterization, Your
- 4 Honor. The problem that I've had -- that I'm having with the
- 5 line of argument that's being advanced by Mr. Oleskey is that
- 6 now I'm put in the position where I have to support, or I have
- 7 to defend two different and to some extent inconsistent
- 8 positions, and I can't do that.
- The only position I should have to defend is the one
- 10 that I've currently taken, or that FEMA has currently taken,
- 11 and the process. But what's happening with the argument is
- 12 that the process is becoming inextricably intermingled with the
- 13 merits of the earlier position, so that means that the scope is
- 14 broadened too far.
- JUDGE SMITH: We had a debate the other day in which
- 16 the Intervenors stated that their -- well, Mr. Backus still has
- 17 hopes of reviving the rebuttable presumption, and I don't see
- 18 that that is shared by all Intervenors, so I'm not talking
- 19 about that.
- But we have an avowed purpose by the Intervenors to
- 21 mine from the whole RAC process, to harvest from that you might
- 22 say, evidence supporting their position today. Now we never
- 23 wrestled directly with how that was going to happen, but that
- 24 is an avowed purpose that they have, and we have not said that
- 25 that's appropriate or inappropriate at this point.

- Then there's the second point. That would be the
- 2 first point being the direct availability of substantive
- 3 evidence supporting their position.
- 4 The second point then is to undermine the present
- 5 position of FEMA which gives a rebuttable presumption adverse
- 6 to them, undermine that by showing that the evolution had flaws
- 7 in it and. I guess, that the first position was a better one to
- 8 begin with, but that goes back to the first point.
- 9 MR. Fi.YNN: Goes to the merits.
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: Yes, right. Well, see -- but when I
- 11 try to pin them down are they going to the merits, well, then
- 12 it gets fuzzy.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, it's fuzzy because it's not a
- 14 question that admits clean distinctions. When Thomas rejects
- 15 in July, and his agency earlier I believe the evidence will
- 16 show, the revised position from what Mr. Bores says is himself
- 17 as the RAC members, however you characterize it, because it
- 18 doesn't have the content it formerly had, and that content's
- 19 important to him, what he's saying, other than the merits of
- 20 the argument to him, are different.
- Now how do you get at that than by talking about
- 22 whatever it was that the NRC puts into this decisional soup and
- 23 what gets taken out between February and June, and why.
- 24 They are the people who put this issue before us that
- 25 there is something really critical for you as judges to decide

- 1 based on whether there was a fleeting poll of six or seven
- 2 folks at the end of the meeting last July. We've always said,
- 3 and we agree with Joe Flynn here, that whether there was a vote
- 4 or not isn't critical. What's important are the position of
- 5 the agencies.
- 6 But Tom Dignan argued to you successfully on October
- 7 7th and November 4th, when the presumption was going the other
- 8 way, that the process was absolutely critical. So he started
- 9 this wagon moving and --
- MR. FLYNN: But I don't hear anyone arguing that now.
- 11 MR. DIGNAN: No.
- MR. OLESKEY: -- Sherwin Turk kept that going --
- 13 Sherwin Turk kept it going with a 17-page attachment in a
- 14 lengthy memo that talks about a lot of things and puts a lot of
- 15 matters into issue.
- 16 I'm not going to debate with these guys whether the
- 17 containment's most safe in the free world or not. We'd never
- 18 established that even if we started it. But I'm entitled to
- 19 explore, I believe, to explain this puzzle that you've decided
- 20 is important and that we're trying to explain to you what the
- 21 issue was about the containment and how it arose.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, don't characterize our decision
- 23 as being that we think this issue is important. We have
- 24 repeatedly stated that without -- without prejudging but
- 25 looking at where we are now, that the FEMA rebuttable

- 1 presumption, given the amount of evidence both way, is
- 2 susceptible to being diminished because of what happens to
- 3 rebuttable presumptions when it is countered with evidence.
- 4 So don't lay this importance to us. In fact, we
- 5 urged a stipulation on much of it. And it is very, very
- 6 difficult to keep in mind and keep the scope in mind as to
- 7 exactly why we're hearing this, because we weren't red hot for
- 8 it anyway, recognizing we did have an initial concern about the
- 9 integrity of our proceeding.
- MR. FLYNN: I think this whole controversy is highly
- 11 artificial. For one thing, I don't hear anybody in this room
- 12 advocating now today that the issue of whether there was a vote
- 13 or not is important.
- 14 Mr. Oleskey has disavowed it, Mr. Dignan has
- 15 disavowed it.
- 16 MR. DIGNAN: What? No way.
- 17 MR. FLYNN: Okay.
- MR. DIGNAN: What? I've told you why that's
- 19 important. That becomes important only so long as the Attorney
- 20 General of the Commonwealth seeks to bring Thomas back here,
- 21 and that's my point.
- MR. FLYNN: Well, then that --
- MR. DIGNAN: Credibility of Edward Thomas is
- 24 important to me only if he's going to testify further, and the
- 25 Commonwealth insists he is going to testify further.

- 1 MR. FLYNN: We'll find --
- 2 MR. DIGNAN: And that being the case, we're going
- 3 into the issue.
- 4 MR. FLYNN: Then that puts -- excuse me, I wish to be
- 5 heard out.
- 6 Okay, that puts that issue in perspective.
- 7 The other thing is the rebuttable presumption. And
- 8 what the Intervenors are seeking to do here is not just rebut
- 9 the presumption, but to cr. te a negative presumption.
- 10 If FEMA got up from this table, left the hearing room
- 11 and never came back, you would still have to decide the very
- 12 same issues, and you would have evidence from other parties
- 13 that would enable you to make the decision that you have to
- 14 make.
- 15 What the Intervenors are trying to do is to say,
- 16 well, if two and two is four, that's one thing. But if FEMA
- 17 says two and two is four, then we have to litigate it for
- 18 months and months. And I submit that is artificial.
- And if the Board has identified the process as
- 20 important to go into, as I said before, I accept that. But
- 21 when you get into the merits, I submit that is unnecessary. It
- 22 is entirely beyond what this hearing requires or what we agreed
- 23 to do.
- JUDGE SMITH: Any last minute comments on it? We
- 25 don't think we are going to --

- 1 MR. OLESKEY: I don't want to reargue what we argued
- 2 Friday about Ed Thomas and rebuttable presumptions.
- 3 JUDGE SMITH: No.
- 4 MR. OLESKEY: But you all heard that.
- 5 MS. WEISS: I would just refer you to that, because I
- 6 don't -- I'm not going to reargue it, but our case is very
- 7 different from how Mr. Flynn described it. And if you want to
- 8 take a look at what we said back then.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: We don't do research.
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: Okay. Okay, we said that we would be
- 11 happy to drop the whole issue as long as no adverse findings
- 12 were going to be sought against our clients on account of
- 13 anything Ed Thomas has testified to.
- 14 Tom Dignan then jumped up and said --
- JUDGE SMITH: All right.
- MR. OLESKEY: -- yes, I'll seek adver e findings
- 17 against all of you based upon what Thomas said.
- 18 MR. DICNAN: That's not what I said.
- 19 MR. OLESKEY: We then --
- JUDGE SMITH: Wait a minute. Wait. That was at a
- 21 hearing I wasn't at. I don't honestly --
- MR. DIGNAN: Me, too, Mr. Oleskey.
- JUDGE SMITH: No. I want to pursue this because I --
- MR. OLESKEY: He said he wanted whatever adverse
- 25 inferences could be drawn against us from Thomas's testimony.

- 1 We said --
- 2 MR. DIGNAN: I said I wanted whatever adverse
- 3 interest could be drawn against the credibility of Mr. Thomas
- 4 would be something I would go for when, as, and if the
- 5 Commonwealth insists on using Mr. Thomas as a witness.
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: Okay, and we pointed out --
- 7 MR. DIGNAN: And you have insisted on doing so. That
- 8 means credibility is still up for grabs courtesy of the
- 9 Commonwealth; no one else.
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: That's a circular --
- MS. WEISS: That's a different --
- JUDGE SMITH: Now wait a minute, wait. I think that
- 13 this is probably right. The only interest that this Board now
- 14 has in this whole thing is if -- if you are going to harvest
- 15 the previous RAC process, and Mr. Thomas for evidence
- 16 supporting your position, well, then, we are going to have to
- 17 address it.
- MS. WEISS: Well, may I be heard on that? I mean --
- JUDGE SMITH: I mean if you're not, well, I think the
- 20 whole thing can go away.
- MS. WEISS: What concerns me, and this is what I said
- 22 last Friday, is that inferences will certainly be suggested by
- 23 the findings on the -- by the parties adverse to us against our
- 24 substantive position in this case on the grounds that it is at
- 25 odds not only with FEMA's position, it is at odds with the

- 1 RAC's position, the RAC disagreed with Ed Thomas, they all
- 2 discussed it and voted.
- JUDGE SMITH: If we closed the record today, would 3
- 4 they do that?
- 5 MS. WEISS: I'm sure they would do that.
- JUDGE SMITH: No, no, they wouldn't. I don't know. 6
- Maybe we can get a stipulation here. This is what I was 7
- driving at Friday, you know. 8
- MR. DIGNAN: If we closed the record today, the 9
- findings of fact that would be offered by the Applicant sitting 10
- in that briefcase now, and there is no finding of that nature 11
- 12 in it.
- JUDGE SMITH: No. See, I -- maybe we can, maybe we 13
- can get something here, because even if they were to, I don't 14
- know what we would do with it. It would not be very 15
- 16 persuasive.
- MR. BACKUS: Your Honor, from our point of view, we 17
- think FEMA is not able to walk away from this proceeding. And 18
- we think, in essence --19
- JUDGE SMITH: No. 20
- MR. BACKUS: No, I mean, Joe Flynn's over there and 21
- he says and I can understand him. 22
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, I know what your point of view 23
- is, but you're not going to get this Board to support a 24
- litigation, or discovery, whatever you call it, which is 25

```
BORES, LAZARUS - CROSS 12405
   intended to try to revive any rebuttable presumption that FEMA
1
   once gave you, or which is going to try to compel FEMA to give
2
   you a rebuttable presumption. That would be impossible.
3
             (Continued on next page.)
4
5
6
7
8
```

E92

- TA
- MR. BACKUS: What we've got here, and Joe Flynn has
- 2 expressed his problem, we have something that's never happened
- 3 before, before a Licensing Board of the NRC; we have FEMA
- 4 flipping its position, that's what happened in the course of
- 5 this proceeding.
- 6 JUDGE HARBOUR: Mr. Backus, that's not true. I
- 7 personally have participated in licensing hearings and I Know
- 8 of others where the FEMA position as we've started in the
- 9 hearing was one thing, half way through the hearing they said,
- 10 we withdraw that testimony here on your testimony.
- MR. BACKUS: Well, that may be. I don't -- you know
- 12 a lot more proceedings than I do, Judge Harbour. But as far as
- 13 I know the facts here haven't changed. I think everybody
- 14 agrees on that. The facts have not changed. And yet, FEMA's
- 15 position has changed. And we believe we're entitled to an
- 16 exploration of how that came about, and we thought that that's
- 17 what this hearing was about.
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: Well, Mr. Backus --
- MR. BACKUS: And I don't think we can stipulate that
- 20 away by agreeing not to bring back Ed Thomas.
- JUDGE SMITH: You make this argument -- you make this
- 22 argument, but you don't bring it into focus or into the context
- 23 of anything that this Board can do with the evidence that you
- 24 would like to have adduced except your argument which is not
- 25 very persuasive that you're going to somehow try to get a FEMA

- 1 position back in your corner.
- 2 MR. BACKUS: Well, --
- 3 JUDGE SMITH: But I think that, is there any area of
- 4 stipulation that the information which could be seen to be
- 5 adverse to Mr. Thomas could not be used to draw an adverse
- 6 inference against your position?
- 7 MS. WEISS: That's half of it.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: Well, I don't --
- 9 MS. WEISS: The other half of it --
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: -- think it can be unless you bring
- 11 Thomas in as your witness.
- MS. WEISS: Well, we are going to bring him in.
- 13 JUDGE SMITH: As your witness and your case in chief.
- MS. WEISS: We've subpoensed him.
- 15 JUDGE SMITH: As your case in chief. Let's filter
- 16 out why you want him. If it's defensively, that's one thing.
- 17 If it is a part of your case in chief, supporting your position
- on the beach issue, that's an entirely different thing; and in
- 19 that case, down the road I guess we got to go as far as we're
- 20 willing to stand it. But if it's not part of your case in
- 21 chief, then something can be worked out. We can cut this all
- 22 short to everybody's benefit, believe me, and Mr. Thomas, too.
- MS. WEISS: I -- let me just say that we believe or
- 24 at least I believe that we're entitled to show that the
- 25 concerns that Ed Thomas had about the beach population were

- 1 well-founded concerns. They're the same concerns that we have.
- 2 that his position is meritorious and it coincides with the
- 3 position of our experts; and we believe that our direct case is
- 4 bolstered by putting Mr. Thomas on and explaining why he took
- 5 that position and why. And not just him. The evidence will be
- 6 that that was concurred and approved all the way up the line.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: You made that clear before, that you
- 8 would like to have that as a part of your --
- 9 MS. WEISS: That's right.
- JUDGE SMITH: -- case in chief.
- MS. WEISS: That's right.
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: As an adjunct or as a supplement to
- 13 your own witnesses.
- 14 MS. WEISS: Exactly.
- 15 JUDGE SMITH: All right. When you take that
- 16 position, then Mr. Thomas is up --
- MS. WEISS: I submit, Your Honor, that Mr. Thomas has
- 18 already been put up. But, yes, --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, let me say that, really let's be
- 20 realistic. And I just wonder just how -- what's going to
- 21 happen. I mean, what can we look down the road for. You know,
- 22 just what will be the end result of all this vis-a-vis Mr.
- 23 Thomas and his -- and the weight of his position for either
- 24 side. And let's look at the -- what it might mean to Mr.
- 25 Thomas, too. I don't know. I mean, is it an area that demands

- 1 all of the time, all of the wheel-spinning, all of the
- 2 argument, all of the problems that everybody has. Is it really
- 3 going to end up by being that important in your case, anybody's
- 4 case, is it? You don't have to -- if we can work this cut, I
- 5 can assure you, we don't -- would not take any inference
- 6 against anybody's position if it should be agreed that this is
- 7 not -- this area of inquiry is ot likely to produce probative
- 8 evidence.
- 9 You know this Board now, you know what Jur reactions
- 10 are, you know what we're likely to use --
- MS. WEISS: Let me tell you what my hesitation is,
- 12 let me be as frank as I can.
- 13 JUDGE SMITH: Well, do you want
- MS. WEISS: We are going to --
- 15 JUDGE SMITH: Wait a minute. Do you want to have a
- 16 consultation in chambers?
- MR. OLESKEY: At the Board's pleasure.
- MS. WEISS: If the other people --
- JUDGE SMITH: I really would like to. I mean, I
- 20 think that maybe we can -- somebody used the word, you know,
- 21 clean up some of the blood on the floor and stop stanching
- 22 some --
- MS. WEISS: Unfortunately, it's all our blood that's
- 24 on the floor. That's --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, that's not -- let's address that

1	and see what can be done to help you.
2	MS. WEISS: That's what I'm saying.
3	JUDGE SMITH: That's what I'm interested in.
4	MS. WEISS: That's what I just stated.
5	JUDGE SMITH: That's what I'm interested in.
6	MS. WEISS: Well, I think we want to caucus before we
7	go to chambers.
8	JUDGE SMITH: All right. Let's have a break and then
9	caucus.
10	MR. OLESKEY: Could we have a
11	JUDGE SMITH: But now in your caucusing let's
12	well, you know all the elements, go ahead and caucus.
13	MR. OLESKEY: Could we have ten minutes to do
14	that
15	JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
16	MR. OLESKEY: before we go with you?
17	JUDGE SMITH: Certainly. Yes, we'll take a 10 minute
18	break. And if you'd like to, we can have an In Camera
19	transcript, if you want to, but I would prefer not to.
20	(Whereupon, a brief recess was taker.)
21	(In Camera session of Board and parties, off the
22	record.)
23	(Continued on next page.)
24	

et/93

25

- TA
- 1 JUDGE SMITH: Before we broke there was a general
- 2 issue before us and that is, to what extent could Dr. Bores be
- 3 examined on the input that he had to his 2 memoranda to the
- 4 RAC; and although we don't -- are not confident that we
- 5 understand thoroughly the reasons why you're going into it --
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: What if I make it easier and withdraw
- 7 that question.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: Well, no use withdrawing it if it comes
- 9 up again right away.
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: It might come up in some other context,
- 11 I don't know.
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: Well, it could be, and that's what I
- 13 wanted to say that, as far as the quality of his memoranda -- I
- 14 mean, the process by which he arrived at his opinions in that
- 15 memorandum, those memoranda -- 2 memoranda would be beyond the
- 16 scope unless for two reasons -- except for two reasons that I
- 17 can think of, now you may offer others: one is, if there was
- 18 input from FEMA that would be a different direction you'd be
- 19 going to, but you're not alleging that or suspecting that or
- 20 trying to develop that, as I understand.
- 21 MR. OLESKEY: Right.
- JUDGE SMITH: And the other is, if it goes to his
- 23 personal integrity; and I don't think you're alleging that.
- 24 But you're trying to get, how did NRC would ever arrive at
- 25 that, and I think that that was pretty well -- it was already

- 1 pretty well established.
- 2 We don't want this have -- go into a merits
- 3 litigation on the merits of his memoranda.
- 4 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) Your Honor, I have a
- 5 correction to -- response to a question I had this morning,
- 6 would this be an appropriate place to address that?
- 7 JUDGF SMITH: Yes.
- 8 THE WITNESS: (Lazarus) It really dealt with my
- 9 personal qualifications; I don't believe it impacted on
- 10 anything that was sequestered.
- 11 The question was in my area of expertise in
- 12 meteorology, and I believe that I misrepresented that, I do
- 13 have some formal training in meteorology, both as a Naval
- 14 officer and as a commercial instrument-rated pilot. I believe
- 15 it was unfair to passengers who had flown with me in the past
- 16 and those who may fly with me to state that I did not have any
- 17 knowledge of meteorology.
- 18 MR. OLESKEY: Mr. Huntington has something.
- MR. HUNTINGTON: Before Steve continues with his
- 20 cross-examination, I have the documents that have been
- 21 requested by Mr. Backus and that I agreed to produce. I wanted
- 22 to inform the Board and the rest of the parties which I've done
- 23 in writing and I will serve on everyone, that we are going
- 24 to -- the State is going to claim privilege to five documents
- 25 and submit them for your In Camera view, and I will do that now

- 1 so that it's clear to everyone exactly what we're doing.
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: Oh, my, are those the documents?
- 3 MR. HUNTINGTON: No, no.
- 4 (Laughter)
- 5 MR. HUNTINGTON: These are not the documents that I
- 6 will submit. I'm going to produce -- these are the documents
- 7 I'm going to give you to take a look at.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: Earlier Mr. Flynn submitted two
- 9 documents, both were dated on the note, letterhead of Federal
- 10 Emergency Management Agency, both dated March 2nd, 1988; one
- 11 from Dick Krimm to George Watson, and one from George Watson to
- 12 Dick Krimm. And he asserted an attorney/client privilege.
- 13 We -- and then during the break we agreed there may
- 14 be elements of work product privilege. We do not believe that
- 15 the probative value of the two documents which are related
- 16 outweighs the privilege, so we are withholding -- we're
- 17 upholding the privilege.
- 18 MR. OLESKEY: Privilege being attorney/client, Judge?
- 19 JUDGE SMITH: Attorney/client and work product. He
- 20 said attorney/client, and I asked him during the break, I said,
- 21 are you also asserting work product and he said, yes, or he
- 22 agrees there, I don't know.
- 23 Well, let's clarify that. I don't recall what your
- 24 response was.
- MR. FLYNN: Well, while we were off the record, yes.

- 1 JUDGE SMITH: Let's -- do you mind if we say what --
- 2 that this was in the process of preparing testimony.
- 3 Memorandum of preparing testimony.
- 4 MR. FLYNN: Well, yes.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: Right.
- 6 MR. FLYNN: That's quite clearly the case.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: And they have mental impressions of
- 8 counsel.
- 9 MR. FLYNN: Yes.
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: Right.
- MR. FLYNN: I think that might have been asserted in
- 12 the original document, the response to the request for
- 13 production; I don't have it with me, so --
- 14 JUDGE SMITH: Oh.
- MR. FLYNN: -- I can't say for artain whether it was
- 16 or not. You're certainly correct that attorney work product
- 17 privilege would apply, and it is also my --
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: Then there is very definite elements of
- 19 attorney/client --
- 20 MR. FLYNN: -- I'm asserting that, yes.
- JUDGE SMITH: -- in it, there's no question about
- 22 that. There's legal advice to a client in there quite clearly.
- MR. FLYNN: Yes.
- MR. HUNTINGTON: Your Honor, just so it's very clear,
- 25 a couple of questions were coming up, instead of circulating

- 1 around, I circulated a copy of the cover letter that I gave to
- 2 you that explains and outlines what the documents are that we
- 3 are asserting privilege over and the basis for them, so that
- 4 all the parties have a copy of that information. And then, I
- 5 have given each party a packet of what we are producing with an
- 6 explanation, again, as a cover letter that we are withholding
- 7 certain documents, and that this is -- what finishes off the
- 8 review of all of the files in the Governor's Office, the
- 9 Attorney General's Office, the New Hampshire Office of
- 10 Emergency Management, and are those documents beyond what we
- 11 had already made available through other discovery requests in
- 12 the past.
- MR. OLESKEY: Just one clarifying question, I see in
- 14 the memorandum, which I guess is the May 24th document
- 15 addressed to the three of you, references to deliberative
- 16 process privilege, and I'm curious as to whether it's the State
- 17 of New Hampshire's position that there is such a position in
- 18 New Hampshire which they're invoking or as a matter of federal
- 19 administrative law, even though they're a state and not a
- 20 federal agency or the federal executive, they're able to invoke
- 21 in here before you, just as if they were a state -- a federal
- 22 administrative --
- JUDGE SMITH: That's a very good point. And as far
- 24 as I know it's never been addressed. We might say that, our
- 25 most recent experience as serving on the NRC team advising the

- 1 NRC negotiating team on the high-level waste proceeding, that
- 2 we believe that as a matter of equity that states should be
- 3 given the executive privilege -- the executive privilege -- the
- 4 executive -- deliberative process privilege for the same public
- 5 policy reasons that applies to federal government; and as far
- 6 as I know that's the only time it has ever come up. But that
- 7 was my view, and that was the NRC's teams view.
- 8 MR. HUNTINGTON: I would concur with that view. I
- 9 would also say that there is, under New Hampshire RSA 91(a)
- 10 there is deliberative process privilege that we feel is
- 11 applicable to the doc ments as asserted here as well.
- MR. OLESKEY: You did not attach the letter?
- MR. HUNTINGTON: No. I did not.
- 14 JUDGE SMITH: Of course, you can waive it.
- MR. HUNTINGTON: Yes.
- 16 JUDGE SMITH: Okay. You have 55 minutes. You took
- 17 that seriously, are you going to be able to make that?
- MR. OLESKEY: I'm going to fill up the 55 minutes.
- 19 JUDGE SMITH: Okay.
- 20 MR. OLESKEY: I don't think that I'll finish --
- 21 JUDGE SMITH: You're not going to finish tonight.
- 22 though.
- 23 MR. OLESKEY: I think it's unlikely. And I --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, we --
- 25 MR. OLESKEY: -- would appreciate breaking at 5:00 or

- 1 some time close thereto, because I've got to prepare a lot for
- 2 tomorrow as the lead examiner for Mr. Flynn's people.
- 3 MR. TURK: May I make a request. I know Dr. Bores is
- 4 a member of the FEMA, Region 1 RAC, there is a RAC meeting he
- 5 would like to attend. If it's possible to finish with him and
- 6 possibly start FEMA and hour or two later in the morning to
- 7 allow extra time for Mr. Oleskey's preparation, if that
- 8 satisfies his needs, it would assist Dr. Bores with his.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: Well, the best we can do is just start
- 10 moving right now. It was our plan to finish this -- these
- 11 witnesses before we took FEMA.
- 12 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 13 Q Dr. Bores, was it your objective in submitting what
- 14 has become Exhibit 5, your February 1987 memo to the RAC, that
- 15 it served as a basis if accepted for the RAC's position on the
- 16 beach population?
- 17 A (Bores) I really didn't have that in mind when I
- 18 submitted it. It was provided as input to that RAC decision
- 19 process, and I expected that the points would be looked at
- 20 separately or together, and the RAC would be able to make a
- 21 decision.
- 22 Q Okay. And in the course of the April 15th meeting, I
- 23 take it, it evolved in the discussion that it would make sense
- 24 with whatever changes were going to be made in the paper for it
- 25 to become the RAC's position on the issue; is that fair to say?

- 1 A (Bores) That's essentially what happened, and I had
- 2 expressed surprise, as a matter of fact, to find the paper
- 3 being used in that fashion.
- 4 Q Surprise and pleasure?
- 5 A (Bores) Yes.
- 6 Q Okay. Directing you to page seven of that document,
- 7 which is Exhibit 5 as I noted, you began, as I understood it,
- 8 back on page six referring to some specific considerations in
- 9 the plans themselves for protecting the beach population, and
- 10 you laid out five of them by number; is that what you did
- 11 there?
- 12 A (Bores) Yes.
- 13 Q Okay. Then there's a new heading called "Plant
- 14 Features and Considerations," on page seven where you talk
- 15 about the type of reactor it is, a Brookhaven 1986 study, and
- 16 its conclusions; and then talk about the distance from the
- 17 station to the beach, dispersion and dilution.
- And finally, on page eight more about the effect of
- 19 wind on a long day at the beach. Is any -- is it fair to say
- 20 that anyone reading your paper would conclude that you put
- 21 those descriptions and discussions in there at page seven and
- 22 eight and then discussed them further under the heading
- 23 "Discussion," at eight and nine, because you thought they were
- 24 meaningful facts for the RAC to have in weighing the safety of
- 25 the beach population against these NUREG-0654 criteria that

- 1 were the benchmark for their considerations?
- 2 A (Bores) The two considerations are separate. One of
- 3 them is whether or not the plans meet the criteria, and that
- 4 was addressed earlier. These were some additional
- 5 considerations that I had incorporated.
- 6 Q My question is, you put them in because you thought
- 7 they were significant enough as facts, at least as you
- 8 understood them as facts, to be considered by the RAC as it
- 9 deliberated the issue of beach population safety when weighed
- 10 against these NUREG elements it had on the spread sheets; isn't
- 11 that right?
- 12 A (Bores) Well, the spread sheets really don't' go
- into these sorts of discussions, because in fact -- yes. I
- 14 mean, they're not based on it. What I put in there is talking
- 15 points, yes. If that answers your question.
- 16 Q Well, points you thought were important enough to be
- 17 brought to the attention of the RAC and discussed at this
- 18 meeting?
- 19 A (Bores) I thought they were important enough, sure.
- 20 Q And in fact, at the top of page eight under the
- 21 heading "Discussion," the first sentence says: "The foregoing
- 22 discussions have indicated that the current New Hampshire plans
- 23 meet or will meet the criteria of NUREG-0654 in a generic
- 24 sense."
- 25 A (Bores) Okay. Now, that really refers back to the

- 1 previous discussions, because that's where we go through --
- 2 Q All right.
- 3 A (Bores) -- and take a look at the plan elements
- 4 relative to the beach discussion.
- 5 Q Yes, but then you go right into a discussion in the
- 6 second paragraph and the third paragraph of page eight and page
- 7 nine that deals with the containment risk and exposure; isn't
- 8 that right?
- 9 MR. TURK: Your Honor, Just for clarification, if I
- 10 may. The Board may note that starting on page two Dr. Bores
- 11 has a section entitled "Review of New Hampshire Plan, Revision
- 12 2, August 1986." That discussion continues all the way down to
- 13 page five with a new section that commences reading:
- 14 "Additional plan discussion," and that continues all the way up
- 15 to page seven where the plant features and consideration
- 16 section begins. Discussion on page eight follows all that.
- MR. OLESKEY: They have all that, counsel, and if you
- 18 think it's important, I know you'll bring it out later, but I'd
- 19 like to continue with my cross-examination.
- 20 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Okay. I did not go back and
- 21 talk about the plant features until there is a line in the --
- 22 on the bottom of page eight in about the middle of the
- 23 paragraph, which talks about decided negligible, quote,
- 24 "negligible probability of prompt containment failure at
- 25 Seabrook."

1	I think that's essentially the first mention.
2	BY MR. OLESKEY:
3	Q Well, starting in the middle of page eight where you
4	talk about the distance of the beaches from the station, and
5	that that provides distance for dispersion and dilution of a
6	plume, you go on and discuss weather and risk in a fashion that
7	makes it clear, I suggest
8	A (Bores) Right.
9	Q that you incorporated that as part of what you
10	wanted the RAC to understand was important
11	A (Bores) Well, certainly
12	Q in getting this issue behind it; isn't that right?
13	A (Bores) Well, certainly you need to look at things
14	like distance to the population. And, you know, that's a fixed
15	distance, so when you're looking at risk you certainly don't
16	put a person at the fence line. So, I mean, that's a fixed
17	type of thing.
18	Just like we weight the beaches at all. I mean,
19	opposed to the other facility where the beaches may not be as
20	significant.
21	(Continued on next page.)
22	
23	
24	

et/94

25

- 1 Q And then on Page 10 under conclusions, you say,
- 2 following are some of the areas considered above which includes
- 3 both Pages 1 to 6, and then the discussion -- or 1 to 7, and
- 4 the other discussion on 8 and 9, which were utilized in
- 5 arriving at a conclusion relative to the beach populations.
- 6 So you intended that the entire substance of your
- 7 paper leading up to Page 10 and the conclusions, as you very
- 8 candidly say at the top of Page 10, should be material that the
- 9 RAC should, with you, accept as utilized in arriving at the
- 10 conclusion that's at the bottom of the page that the plans are
- 11 adequate to protect the beach population; isn't that right?
- 12 A (Bores) I sort of lost the gist of the question
- 13 here.
- 14 Q Page 10 says, everything that comes before it is
- 15 important to me as the writer, and I think it should be
- 16 important to the RAC in arriving at the conclusion that when
- 17 New Hampshire does the things it's going to do under the plan
- 18 there is adequate protection for the beach population; isn't
- 19 that right?
- 20 A (Bores) Well, it was certainly areas that I had
- 21 considered.
- 22 Q Sure. And you didn't make any effort to carve out
- 23 site-specific issues from generic issues and say, as far as I'm
- 24 concerned as the NRC RAC representative the site-specific
- 25 stuff, or goodies in their enhancements, but there's nothing

- really critical about them when you go to match the NUREG 1
- 2 elements with the concerns we have about the beach population,
- 3 did you?
- (Bores) No. I didn't. 4
- You listed them down the page, what, 10 or 11 items
- as if they all had equal merit in terms of your conclusions as 6
- 7 you are presenting them to the RAC; isn't that right?
- A (Bores) As if they have equal merit. Certainly some 8
- of them do not. 9
- Yes. Well, you say that now, but there's no hing 10
- 11 from which the reader could conclude on Page 10 or elsewhere
- that you didn't think they had equal merit; isn't that right? 12
- (Bores) That's correct. 13
- 14 Q Okay.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, that's the thrust of it. It's 15
- what the readers would conclude from it. 16
- 17 MR. OLESKEY: Right.
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: And I would hope that you would direct
- his attention to the very bottom of that page, and see if 19
- within the context of the RAC, if he wouldn't believe that the 20
- RAC members after looking at this might not conclude that the 21
- containment was important in meeting the criteria of 22
- NUREG-0654. 23
- MR. OLESKEY: I'm happy to adopt that question 24
- because that's where I was heading. 25

- JUDGE SMITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you had
- 2 stopped at that.
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: I'm always -- no, no. I was catching
- 4 my breath, but I'm happy to have the interjection.
- 5 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 6 Q Did you get that question from Judge Smith?
- 7 A (Bores) No, would you restate it, please.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: Well, look at the bottom there.
- 9 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Yes.
- JUDGE SMITH: Where you said, based upon the above,
- 11 and I guess above would, in my view, the reader would be --
- 12 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Follow the steps.
- JUDGE SMITH: -- or said, but, in particular, the
- 14 bullets of your conclusions, based upon that you go on to
- 15 describe it, and then at the very end you say, and that these
- 16 plans -- that the above considerations will do -- will provide
- 17 for dose savings and are adequate to provide reasonable
- 18 assurance, and that these plans will essentially meet the
- 19 criteria of NUREG-0654 and the intent of NRC regulations in
- 20 this are. And if I were reading it, I would think that you
- 21 intended to say that the containment aspects go into the mix of
- 22 factors which provide for meeting the criteria of NUREG-0654.
- 23 THE WITNESS: (Bores) That's correct. I did not
- 24 separate them out.
- JUDGE SMITH: Yes.

1	MR. OLESKEY: All right.
2	BY MR. OLESKEY:
3	Q You didn't consider that the site-specific aspects,
4	the risk issues and the containment issues were irrelevant at
5	that time to the consideration that the RAC was giving to
6	matching up the issue of the protection of the beach population
7	to these technical criteria of 0654 and the intent of the
8	regulations, did you?
9	MR. TURK: I'm sorry. I lost that. Could I hear it
10	again.
11	MR. OLESKEY: What was that, counsel?
12	JUDGE SMITH: He
13	MR. OLESKEY: He couldn't hear?
14	JUDGE SMITH: He lost the question.
15	BY MR. OLESKEY:
16	Q You didn't consider at that time when you submitted
17	this and when the discussion took place that the site-specific
18	issues with respect to the containment and risk were irrelevant
19	or unimportant in any sense to the RAC's task of matching up
20	the protection of the beach population to these technical
21	criteria of NUREG-0654, did you?

23 aspect occurred in terms of indicating that the plans were 24 adequate as written without the consideration of the special 25 features.

22

A (Bores) The only consideration of that particular

- Q Well. I want you to show me where in the preceding 1
- 2 nine pages you said that.
- MR. TURK: Well, excuse me. The prior question --3
- JUDGE HARBOUR: Before you do that, I would just like 4
- to ask, who are the readers of this document that he's 5
- referring to? 6
- 7 THE WITNESS: (Bores) The readers of the document
- 8 were intended to be Region 1 FEMA and the RAC.
- JUDGE HARBOUR: Now do Region 1 FEMA and RAC people, 9
- do they know about NUREG-0654? 10
- THE WITNESS: (Bores) They've been working with it, 11
- you know, since about 1980. 12
- JUDGE HARBOUR: All right. 13
- 14 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Same people.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor --15
- JUDGE SMITH: Now, see, my point is unless Dr. Bores 16
- has some special insight into how the readers of this 17
- memorandum might read it and understand it, then we don't have 18
- to pursue him because that would be our job then. 19
- 20 MR. TURK: Your Honor, I have a problem with the
- 21 pending question.
- Mr. Oleskey asked in the question prior to this that 22
- when he submitted this document, and in the discussions which 23
- took place was there any indication that the plans were 24
- adequate without regard to containment. 25

- 1 Dr. Bores gave him an answer. And now Mr. Oleskey is
- 2 challenging that saying where in this document does it indicate
- 3 that you say that the plans are adequate without regard. I
- 4 think there is going to be some confusion here unless we get
- 5 the questions clear.
- 6 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 7 Q I know you say that you attempted to clarify and make
- 8 distinctions at the RAC meeting of April 15th, and you have
- 9 testified to that, but I'm not asking you that question.
- 10 A (Bores) Okay.
- 11 Q Okay.
- 12 A (Bores) If you go back to Page 5, following my
- 13 discussion of each of the pertinent NUREG elements to this area
- 14 and their status and their summary, we go into additional plan
- 15 discussion. And the first thing that I indicate there is that
- 16 the New Hampshire RERP for Seabrook site appears to meet or
- 17 will meet the NUREG criteria after the RAC comments are
- 18 resolved in the generic sense.
- The only thing I've been talking about here is the
- 20 plan elements itself.
- Q But then you go on and say in that same paragraph at
- 22 the bottom of Page 5, "In addition, particular attention was
- 23 given to specific features of the offsite land uses and
- 24 demography."
- You make references to ETEs and so on, and

- 1 then --
- 2 A (Bores) Certainly, that's by the plant.
- 3 Q Okay. And then you lead from there, after your
- 4 summary five paragraph on Page 6 to the top of 7, to this other
- 5 discussion which I've been interrogating you about, correct?
- 6 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 7 Q Okay. Now at this meeting was there discussion that,
- 8 in connection with subsequent testimony in these hearings, this
- 9 would be, with whatever minor revisions were planned, the
- 10 essence of the RAC position that would be presented, and that
- 11 you would be or could be one of the people who presented that
- 12 position?
- 13 A (Bores) It was not clear at all how the FEMA
- 14 position would be utilized. I mean that certainly was not
- 15 really discussed at the RAC.
- 16 Q All right.
- 17 A (Bores) The intent was to resolve those NUREG
- 18 elements which were still open because of the beach population.
- 19 Q Okay. Is it fair to say that after the RAC meeting
- 20 there was discussion to which you were a party; that is, you
- 21 knew of it, about offering you as a witness for FEMA to testify
- 22 in substance to the conclusions of the RAC based on the paper
- 23 you had presented?
- 24 A (Bores) Well, those discussions were not really with
- 25 me, and I think they were proposed discussions, and it was not

- really the RAC position, I don't believe. I think it was then 1
- at that point the FEMA position, because it did -- because if I 2
- read it correctly in terms of the response to the contentions, 3
- 4 that is, the prefiled response to the contentions, they appear
- to rely very heavily on the containment features. 5
- All right. Well, are we in agreement on this; that 6
- you understood some time after April 15th, but before your 7
- later paper was filed on June 4th, that FEMA was proposing that 8
- you appear in this hearing as one of its witnesses and testify 9
- on behalf of the RAC to the substance of the paper you had 10
- provided which had been discussed on April 15th? 11
- 12 (Bores) There was mention of it. Not really any
- strong discussions as to what portion or what the substance of 13
- 14 discussions would be.
- Let me show you a letter to Mr. Reis of OGC of the 15
- NRC. the Office of General Counsel, from Mr. Flynn of May 1, 16
- '87, and ask if you ever received a copy of that letter or saw 17
- 18 a copy of it?
- A (Bores) I saw a copy of it, yes. 19
- Well, as a matter of fact, I did get a copy of it, 20
- not through chains, through the channel. 21
- Q All right, and in that letter there is a discussion 22
- 23 about the possibility --
- MR. DIGNAN: Mr. Oleskey, are you going to pass that 24
- 25 out?

1	MR. OLESKEY: Sure.
2	MR. DIGNAN: Thank you.
3	MR. OLESKEY: Let's mark it as 30 for identification.
4	(The document referred to was
5	marked for identification as
6	Massachusetts Attorney General's
7	Exhibit No. 30.)
8	BY MR. OLESKEY:
9	Q Now, were you indicating this is a letter on which
10	you were copied some time in May of '87?
11	A (Bores) No, I was never copied.
12	Q :ut you saw a copy of it at some time?
13	A (Bores) I did.
14	Q In May of '87?
15	A (Bores) I think the earliest I saw it was somewhere
16	around mid-June.
17	Q Okay. Was that after you came back from vacation?
18	4 (Bores) Yes.
19	MR. OLESKEY: I'm going to offer this letter as an
20	understanding, at least on behalf of FEMA, of the significance
21	of the memorandum that Dr. Bores had supplied to the RAC under
22	date of February 18, which had been discussed on the 15th of
23	April, and of the view of the RAC, at least as conveyed to Mr.
24	Flynn, counsel to FEMA, on the significance of some elements of

25 that memorandum.

1	JUDGE SMITH: Objection?
2	MR. TURK: I would object to that, Your Honor.
3	JUDGE SMITH: You don't?
4	MR. TURK: I don't accept that characterization.
5	MR. DIGNAN: Neither do I, Your Honor. I object to
6	it.
7	MR. OLESKEY: It speaks for itself. I'm giving my
8	own summary of what I think it stands for. We can offer -
9	JUDGE SMITH: What you're is this is not limited
10	this is not limited to the fact that the communication took
11	place, but you want to argue what the substance of it means.
12	MR. OLESKEY: I want to that's right. I want to
13	argue that it's a, from FEMA's perspective at least, a reliable
14	contemporaneous interpretation of the results of the April 15th
15	meeting which is important in light of the discussion that
16	these gentleman have made about what they thought went on and
17	what FEMA and other agencies reasonably could have expected
18	from the Bores memorandum and from what was said at the
19	meeting.
20	MR. DIGNAN: I object to it on this ground. A letter
21	from one lawyer to another reciting his views of what he
22	apparently understand Bores is needed for in testimony hardly
23	rises to the dignity of demonstrating the understanding of the
24	people at the RAC. All this tells me is that somebody may have

25 gone back to Mr. Flynn, remains nameless, and said this was a

- 1 concern. It is not --
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: This was an out-and-out request. This
- 3 was an agency action requesting the --
- 4 MR. DIGNAN: Yes, but that doesn't demonstrate that
- 5 the RAC had a misunderstanding. All this demonstrates is that
- 6 Flynn wants -- excuse me -- that FEMA's counsel wants a
- 7 competent witness to defend a certain proposition.
- MR. OLESKEY: He talks about what the RAC has
- 9 concluded by way of resolving reservations, and ends up by
- 10 saying the RAC has determined it's essential to FEMA's
- 11 testimony that Bores be available to explain the basis for the
- 12 conclusions.
- MR. DIGNAN: No, it says it was the sense of the RAC.
- 14 Now if Mr. Flynn or somebody wants to take the stand and say
- 15 they polled the RAC to get that sense, I'll buy it. But I
- 16 don't think he's going to testify to that. I think Mr. Thomas
- 17 gave them his view of what the sense of the RAC was.
- 18 MR. OLESKEY: We've had --
- JUDGE SMITH: This letter is evidence that supports
- 20 the inference that Mr. Oleskey would ask us to draw. That by
- 21 no means means that it is conclusive on that point. But it is
- 22 relevant, it's reliable, it's genuine.
- MR. DIGNAN: Not until you establish who stated the
- 24 sense of the RAC. That's the problem.
- Mr. Flynn, who shouldn't be a witness, is not going

- 1 to be available for me to cross-examine what his statement of
- 2 the basis of the sense of the RAC is. And instincts tell me
- 3 they were the sense of Mr. Thomas, and that doesn't give me any
- 4 sense of the RAC in this setting.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: That's an entirely different problem.
- 6 MR. DIGNAN: Well, if he's offering to prove that,
- 7 Your Honor, he's offering to prove the -- as I understood the
- 8 offer, it is evidence of what the sense of the RAC was.
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: I'll tell you, let's say that -- let's
- 10 take it from your point of view. I believe also that one of
- 11 the subissues here, as I understand it, is what Mr. Thomas
- 12 believed.
- MR. OLESKEY: They've argued that --
- MR. DIGNAN: I have no problem at all if it's argued
- 15 to underlie what Mr. Thomas believed in theory. I can deal
- 16 with that.
- MR. OLESKEY: I want it offered and understood to be
- 18 offered for what FEMA -- FEMA, the agency, as expressed by the
- 19 assistant general counsel, understood, accurately or not, to
- 20 have been the sense of the RAC and the request for Dr. Bores to
- 21 testify to --
- MR. DIGNAN: No problem if that's the offer; that
- 23 it's offered to prove what FEMA's understanding of the sense of
- 24 the RAC was.
- MR. TURK: Well, I have a problem, Your Honor.

- 1 MR. DIGNAN: I withdraw the objection.
- MR. OLESKEY: One horse has receded.
- 3 MS. WEISS: Subsided.
- 4 MR. OLESKEY: Subsided.
- 5 MR. DIGNAN: I know that choice of animal was
- 6 unintentional.
- 7 MR. TURK: The author of this paper is sitting in the
- 8 room with us today. It's Mr. Flynn. If Mr. Flynn was asked
- 9 about the background of this paper, he might have a different
- 10 conclusion about the statements made in here, whether they
- 11 actually -- whether they accurately reflect what happened at
- 12 the RAC or whether in fact this was simply Mr. Thomas's
- 13 characterization to Mr. Flynn, and in fact a request that Mr.
- 14 Flynn write a letter setting those things out according to the
- 15 way Mr. Thomas told Mr. Flynn. Where do we go from this?
- MR. FLYNN: Mr. Flynn is trying very hard not to
- 17 become a witness in this proceeding, although I think the
- 18 record abundantly establishes that I was not at the RAC meeting
- 19 in the discussion in the letter. And I think the answer to the
- 20 problem is in the colloquy essentially between Mr. Oleskey and
- 21 Mr. Dignan, and that is, if it's offered simply to demonstrate
- 22 the understanding that FEMA collectively had about what went
- 23 on, whether the understanding is accurate or not, I think there
- 24 should be no problem with it.
- 25 If it goes beyond that, I have a hearsay problem with

4			2	
		4.		
		1		

- MR. TURK: I have a problem with that also, Your
- 3 Honor. I don't know the whole genesis. I know that I have
- 4 reason to suspect this is not the RAC's understanding, and that
- 5 it is in fact simply Mr. Thomas's characterization.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: That may be, and now what we have here
- 7 is everybody is, I believe, to the point where it represents
- 8 FEMA's understanding, right or wrong.
- 9 MR. TURK: I don't know if there was an understanding
- 10 at FEMA, Your Honor. I know that Mr. Thomas may have made
- 11 representations to Mr. Flynn --
- JUDGE SMITH: FEMA's understanding, this reflect
- 13 FEMA's understanding of the RAC consideration, and it does
- 14 that. And at one time I thought they had agreed that it also
- 15 can reflect Mr. Thomas's understanding.
- MR. TURK: I would accept that as representing Mr.
- 17 Thomas's understanding, Your Honor.
- JUDGE SMITH: How can you question that it represents
- 19 FEMA's understanding right or wrong? This is general counsel
- 20 saying what it says to Edwin Reis in an official request from
- 21 one agency to the next.
- (Continued on next page.)

23

E95

24

25

- TA
- 1 My scanning of it or my fast reading of it tells me
- 2 it is just absolutely opposite from what you say it is, Mr.
- 3 Turk.
- 4 Let me read it.
- 5 (Pause)
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: I'm sorry, I don't understand your
- 7 point at all.
- 8 MR. TURK: Your Honor, I certainly would accept this
- 9 paper as representing Mr. Thomas's characterization of events
- 10 in the April --
- JUDGE SMITH: That's the least reliable aspect of it
- 12 so far. But everybody seems to have accepted that, that's
- 13 fine.
- MR. TURK: And that's as far as I go with it.
- 15 JUDGE SMITH: All right. Your objection is overruled
- 16 based upon the patent purpose of the letter itself.
- MR. TURK: Well, Your Honor, Mr. Flynn is here.
- JUDGE SMITH: This is a genuine document, although it
- 19 was prepared in anticipation of litigation, it was prepared --
- 20 it is not -- it is not -- there is a big difference here, this
- 21 is executing the preparation for the litigation after the
- 22 agency represented by its Assistant General Counsel had decided
- 23 to points its needs as compared to, for example, the Schumacher
- 24 memorandum which was prepared purely for the purpose of
- 25 providing substantive information.

- 1 This is simply a mechanical routine exchange of
- 2 communication that has the -- it has the earmarks of
- 3 genuineness, the reliability of it, that FEMA came away from
- 4 that RAC, right or wrong, with the impression that Dr. Bores
- 5 would explain how the PRA of Seabrook was important in the
- 6 consideration.
- 7 MR. DIGNAN: Your Honor, if I may note, and this is
- 8 my concern, before you articulate it as having earmarks of
- 9 genuineness I would respectfully direct the Board's attention
- 10 to the last paragraph: "Because of the familiarity and
- 11 expertise in this area, which no one else on the RAC has, the
- 12 RAC has determined that it is essential to the effective
- 13 presentation of FEMA's testimony on this issue that Dr. Bores
- 14 be available."
- There's been absolutely no testimony that I'm aware
- 16 of that the RAC ever discussed who would testify at the April
- 17 15 meeting; and the record is legion that there was no meeting
- 18 of the RAC between April 15 and May 1. So that statement is
- 19 just plain flat wrong.
- JUDGE SMITH: That has nothing to do with it.
- 21 MR. DIGNAN: RAC made no such --
- JUDGE SMITH: That has nothing to do with it. It
- 23 doesn't matter if everything contained in this letter is flat
- 24 wrong.
- 25 MR. DIGNAN: Well, the --

- 1 JUDGE SMITH: The letter is --
- 2 MR. DIGNAN: -- Your Honor said it had earmarks of
- 3 reliability, if everything in it is wrong --
- 4 . UDGE SMITH: Yes, under the circumstances --
- 5 MR. DIGNAN: -- it ain't reliable.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: The circumstances surrounding it had
- 7 earmarks of reliability which is an entirely different
- 8 consideration as to whether in fact it is true or not when the
- 9 full record is developed.
- 10 This is an agency letterhead --
- 11 MR. DIGNAN: Your Honor --
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: -- from the Assistant Attorney General
- 13 to --
- 14 MR. DIGNAN: -- I submit --
- JUDGE SMITH: -- the other in a normal course of the
- 16 memorandum of understanding, getting a witness.
- 17 MR. DIGNAN: I submit that --
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: The fact that -- go ahead.
- 19 MR. DIGNAN: I apologize Your Honor.
- JUDGE SMITH: No, that's all right. I've interrupted
- 21 you, as a matter of fact.
- 22 MR. DIGNAN: I'm just submitting that while I
- 23 understand this concept of earmarks of reliability, earmarks of
- 24 reliability of a lot of thing, and when something makes a flat
- 25 factual statement that is demonstrated -- I don't think there's

- 1 anybody in this room who would argue that the RAC had made any
- 2 determination as to what witnesses were necessary, that
- 3 immediately starts to erode, at least in my mind, any
- 4 reliability.
- 5 And this is the problem with the document. The basic
- 6 problem with the document is it's written from one lawyer to
- 7 another, I'm not going to make him a witness and I don't think
- 8 any lawyer should ever be made a witness. You can't cross-
- 9 examine him. What this is, is what Ed Thomas told him. And
- 10 apparently, Thomas told him that the RAC had made such a
- 11 determination or he told him that it wasn't true.
- JUDGE SMITH: The point is not, was Mr. Flynn correct
- 13 as to the PRA --
- MR. DIGNAN: No, the point is, was Mr. Thomas
- 15 correct.
- MR. OLESKEY: That's argument. They can argue until
- 17 the cows come home.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, even you agree that there could
- 19 be -- I agree. Even you agreed that it could be taken for Mr.
- 20 Thomas's impression.
- 21 MR. DIGNAN: FEMA's impression.
- 22 JUDGE SMITH: Oh. boy, I --
- MR. OLESKEY: Because he did agree it to be taken
- 24 to the --
- MR. DIGNAN: I went further, Judge, I went further

- 1 and said for FEMA's. I probably shouldn't have, but I did.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, then what are you arguing now?
- 3 MR. DIGNAN: What I'm arguing now is when Your Honor
- 4 starts calling it, having earmarks of reliability --
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- 6 MR. DIGNAN: -- this one on its face --
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: If it doesn't have earmarks and
- 8 reliability, then you should not have accepted it yourself.
- 9 MR. DIGNAN: I shouldn't have. I should have read
- 10 quicker.
- MR. TURK: And you withdraw the acceptance.
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: It's got the earmarks of reliability.
- 13 Not accuracy, reliability as to -- in that sense, as earmarks
- 14 of reliability in that it is not -- it does not have the
- 15 earmarks of a contrived document.
- 16 MR. TURK: Well, --
- 17 JUDGE SMITH: Now, accuracy is something else.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, I don't know what purpose this
- 19 all has.
- MR. DIGNAN: I think it was contrived, Your Honor,
- 21 and I think --
- 22 MR. TURK: I hear --
- 23 MR. DIGNAN: -- it has all the earmarks of a
- 24 contrived document.
- JUDGE SMITH: Point them out to me then,

- 1 because --
- MS. WEISS: This is outrageous. This is outrageous.
- 3 MR. DIGNAN: It was contrived in the sense that all
- 4 it represents is a statement by what this man wrote to a lawyer
- 5 at NRC which he was told by one person who sat in that RAC
- 6 meeting. Well, the question of whether he contrived it or not
- 7 is very much at issue.
- B JUDGE SMITH: It's not contrived by the author of it,
- 9 that's the point I'm making.
- 10 MR. DIGNAN: Certainly it was not contrived --
- JUDGE SMITH: Then that is the earmark of reliability
- 12 upon which we depend. It can be as inaccurate as it can be,
- 13 but nevertheless, when the letter was written it was written
- 14 correctly, and there is no suggestion that he didn't believe
- 15 what he said.
- Now, it could be just loaded with errors, that's an
- 17 entirely different matter.
- 18 MR. DIGNAN: Then the objection changes, Your Honor,
- 19 and it becomes very simple, to the extent it is offered for
- 20 what anybody at the RAC understood or anything else, Mr. Flynn
- 21 was not a competent witness to give that, he wasn't at the
- 22 meeting.
- 23 JUDGE SMITH: It's hearsay in that respect.
- 24 MR. DIGNAN: That's right.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, let me note for the record

- 1 that when Your Honor indicated he didn't think there was
- 2 anything here that indicated it may have been contrived, I
- 3 heard Mr. Flynn say off the record or in the back of his chair
- 4 that he thinks it was contrived.
- 5 MR. OLESKEY: Oh, this is pathetic.
- 6 MS. WEISS: I have never seen --
- 7 MR. OLESKEY: You know, Mr. Turk gets to testify
- 8 about what he thinks, now he's testifying about an across-the-
- 9 room alleged overheard conversation. Please, counsel.
- 10 MR. TURK: Well, Your Honor, I have no problem --
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, all right. We will accept this
- 12 letter.
- 13 MR. TURK: For what purpose then?
- JUDGE SMITH: Let me back -- we will accept this
- 15 letter as, number one, that it reflect what Mr. Flynn believed
- 16 to be the case when he wrote it. And it therefore reflect what
- 17 FEMA believed to be the case when he wrote it.
- You seem -- everyone seems to agree that it reflects
- 19 what Mr. Thomas believed to be the case, and if you agree with
- 20 that, no problem, we'll accept that or we may have had some
- 21 problems with that.
- Now, as to the weight which will be given to it. We
- 23 recognize that the statement at the bottom, as you can see, the
- 24 technical material provided by Dr. Bores is essential to RAC's
- 25 deliberation. Now, wait a minute.

1	Where it says, the RAC has determined that it is
2	essentially, we're also aware from the testimony we've had here
3	that Mr. Flynn was not present and that there are very much
4	before us a debate as to what happened at that meeting. So
5	it's a question of weight.
6	But there's no question that Mr. Flynn did not write
7	this in the normal course of business, executing a memorandum
8	of understanding, and that he expressed his belief, right or
9	wrong, and that was FEMA's belief.
10	MR. OLESKEY: Exhibit 30.
11	JUDGE SMITH: Exhibit 30, Mass. AG 30 is accepted on
12	that basis.
13	(The document referred to having
14	been previously marked for
15	identification as Mass. AG
16	Exhibit 30 was received in
17	evidence.)
18	BY MR. OLESKEY:
19	Q Now, Mr. Bores Dr. Bores, you've referred several
20	times to having been on annual leave or vacation at some point
21	during this period, would you tell us when that was, because it
22	seems to affect your knowledge of some of these events?
23	A (Bores) I was on annual leave from May 28th through
24	June 6th.
25	Q At some point before you went on annual leave, did

- 1 you discover that your own Office of General Counsel had not
- 2 previously been aware that you had given the RAC the position
- 3 paper of February 18, '87?
- 4 A (Bores) I'm not sure how the Office of General
- 5 Counsel had gotten the paper. Well, yes, I do, as a matter of
- 6 fact, I guess we got it through the Office of Nuclear Reactor
- 7 Regulation, when they had asked for a copy of the paper --
- 8 Q From you?
- 9 A (Bores) From me so that they could review in
- 10 response to contentions. And because of the Freedom of
- 11 Information-type concerns I had, after a number of discussions
- 12 it was decided to send a copy to a member of the Office of
- 13 General Counsel at which the paper could be reviewed.
- 14 We were still treating it at that point as
- 15 predecisional material.
- 16 Q That is, it was decided by you and somebody else that
- 17 you'd send your paper to the lawyers at the NRC rather than to
- 18 somebody at NRR who needed it --
- 19 A (Bores) That is correct.
- 20 Q -- because they needed it for discovery.
- 21 A Again, it was in that manner that it was discussed
- 22 that it would be sent there and it could be viewed over there.
- 23 It was a concern again for uncontrolled circulation.
- Q All right. And this came up because you found out
- 25 some time after the RAC meeting that your own lawyers in

- 1 Washington had never seen the paper; right?
- 2 A (Bores) Well, I knew they hadn't seen it. I hadn't
- 3 provided a copy; unless there was a leak outside of the NRC,
- 4 then they should not have gotten it.
- 5 Q But they made it clear to you that they found -- they
- 6 now knew it existed and they were concerned about it because of
- 7 the need for agency consistency; right?
- 8 A (Bores) No, we raised it with them in terms of how
- 9 to provide the information to our office of Nuclear Reactor
- 10 Regulation for their use.
- 11 Q Okay.
- 12 A (Bores, I think that's when, you know, OGC was
- 13 brought into it.
- 14 Q All right.
- 15 A (Bores) I mean, that's my understanding.
- 16 Q And that's after the RAC meeting; right?
- 17 A (Bores) That's after the April RAC meeting; that's
- 18 correct.
- 19 Q Okay. Now, at the same time you were drafting some
- 20 changes to the paper which you termed rather minor and Mr.
- 21 Rospenda was drafting up the summary of the meeting on behalf
- 22 of the RAC; correct?
- 23 A (Bores) I think I drafted up changes, you know,
- 24 prior to the -- providing a copy of the paper to our
- 25 headquarters.

- 1 Q Okay. But it's some time after the RAC, both these
- 2 things are going on?
- 3 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 4 Q Rospenda is working in Chicago, you're working in
- 5 King of Prussia, Pennsylvania?
- 6 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 7 Q Okay.
- 8 A (Bores) But in terms of time sequence, I mean, these
- 9 changes I think were drafted prior to sending a copy of the
- 10 paper down to headquarters.
- 11 Q Okay.
- 12 A (Bores) That's all.
- 13 Q Then you become aware because it's Attachment 12 to
- 14 your mailer to Mr. Turk and we all have it, that Mr. Rospenda
- 15 has sent to Elaine Chan, Mr. Turk's associate at the lawyer's
- 16 office there at the NRC a 16 page document which is entitled,
- 17 on page one, "Revised Town of Hampton Contention VIII to
- 18 Revision 2." Correct?
- 19 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 20 Q When did you become aware that Rospenda at Argonne,
- 21 the scribe for the RAC, had sent his draft out of the RAC
- 22 meeting down to your lawyers, the agency's lawyers in
- 23 Washington under the date of May 7th?
- MR. FLYNN: I object to Mr. Rospenda being described
- 25 as the scribe for the RAC. That is not how Mr. -- how Dr.

- 1 Bores has described him.
- 2 MR. OLESKEY: The contractor who performed duties for
- 3 FEMA including taking minutes at the RAC, as you've testified.
- 4 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 5 Q When did it come to your attention?
- 6 MR. TURK: When did he -- I see Dr. Bores looking at
- 7 his annual leave records, I don't know if he understands the
- 8 question.
- 9 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Yes, I do.
- 10 My guess is somewhere around mid-May, I can't put a
- 11 date on it.
- 12 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 13 Q Did you review the document in mid-May when you first
- 14 saw it?
- 15 A (Bores) Not completely.
- 16 Q Did you form a judgment that it didn't reflect the
- 17 substance of what you thought the RAC had concluded back in
- 18 April 15th when you reviewed it in mid-May?
- 19 A (Bores) I think they concluded the general direct --
- 20 let me just say, I think the direction is right, but I think
- 21 the emphasis was wrong.
- 22 Q Well, the emphasis that was wrong was that the paper
- 23 in two or three places copied out your conclusions from your
- 24 original February memo, those dot points on page 10 as matters
- 25 that were considerations that were important to the RAC in

- 1 arriving at its conclusions on the beach population; correct?
- 2 A (Bores) Yes. But I also think they in their
- 3 discussion seemed to weigh much heavier the containment issue
- 4 than had been discussed at the RAC meeting.
- 5 Q In other words, Mr. Rospenda who sat there and took
- 6 notes throughout the meeting put a different emphasis on the
- 7 drift or thrust of that meeting than you did, looking back on
- 8 it; right?
- 9 A (Bores) Yes.
- 10 Q And he's a contractor for FEMA who works in Chicago
- 11 and not with FEMA in the region or in Washington on a regular
- 12 basis; right? He works at Argonne?
- 13 A (Bores) That's his normal office, yes.
- 14 Q In having determined that the emphasis in this
- 15 document was different than the emphasis you thought had been
- 16 placed on these technical issues in the RAC meeting a month
- 17 earlier, did you write to Rospenda?
- 18 A (Bores) I did not.
- 19 Q Did you call him?
- 20 A (Bores) No, I didn't.
- 21 Q Did you call Thomas and say, wait a minute, you guys
- 22 have got it wrong, this containment issue -- the risk issue are
- 23 not the important things, you misunderstand the position I was
- 24 making in April?
- 25 A (Bores) Well, at this time I was talking to Mr.

- 1 Thomas. And, however, at this point, talking about withdrawing
- 2 the entire containment issue.
- 3 Was this at the period that you told Mr. Thomas in
- 4 substance, I don't want to talk about the February paper
- 5 anymore because the 1 wyers are involved and it's getting very
- 6 complicated?
- 7 MR. TURK: Is that a quote from somewhere?
- MR. OLESKEY: That's the substance of what I'm 8
- 9 asking.
- MR. TURK: I've never heard that testimony. 10
- MR. OLESKEY: I don't care whether you've heard it or 11
- 12 not, counsel.
- THE WITNESS: (Bores) I haven't heard it either, so. 13
- 14 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- Do you recall that -- do you recall saying something 15
- along those lines to Mr. Thomas? 16
- 17 A (Bores) That I don't want to talk about the February
- 18 paper anymore.
- There's no point in talking about the February paper 19
- now that the lawyers are involved and there are questions about 20
- 21 whether it has to be withdrawn?
- A (Bores) I could have told him that, I don't 22
- 23 remember.
- But that was the case, wasn't it, in mid-May? 24
- MR. TURK: What was the case? 25

- 1 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 2 Q That the lawyers at the agency in Washington, your
- 3 agency, were involved with preparing a position of the agency,
- 4 as you've already said, and your paper had gotten drawn into
- 5 that process; isn't that right?
- 6 A (Bores) Our people at NRR were involved in terms of
- 7 responding to contentions, okay. But -- so it's not an agency
- 8 position per se.
- 9 Now, whether -- I'm not sure when Mr. Turk or other
- 10 counsel got involved in that process.
- 11 Q Well, you know, Ms. Chan was involved from the 7th of
- 12 May on because this is a telex that went to her with Rospenda's
- 13 draft of the --
- 14 A (Bores) I didn't see that.
- 15 Q -- until the middle of May?
- 16 A (Bores) I didn't see that until, I think it was
- 17 after that.
- 18 Q Well, you said the middle of May, what's your
- 19 recollection now?
- 20 A (Bores) Okay, you could be right on that.
- 21 Q Well, I'm not --
- 22 A (Bores) It may be the middle of May, yes.
- 23 Q I'm just telling you what I think you said earlier.
- 24 A (Bores) Middle of May, the end -- toward the end of
- 25 May, yes, somewhere in there. I could not find my travel

- 1 indication.
- 2 Q Well, you're saying that when this particular branch
- 3 of the headquarters, NRR, takes a position that's not a staff
- 4 position either, that's just a branch position?
- 5 A (Bores) It's staff position, not necessarily an
- 6 agency position, I would think, I mean, when they're
- 7 responding. But they -- you know, it's all kinds of different
- 8 sorts of things. When I send my paper in I can get
- 9 concurrence, it doesn't necessarily mean it's a staff position.
- 10 It means that they don't have any problems with it; that's
- 11 generally what a concurrence is.
- 12 Q It's the middle of May to the end of May, before you
- 13 go on vacation, you know that this branch of the NRC called NRR
- 14 is preparing the answers to contentions; right?
- 15 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 16 Q You know that your memo has at last gone down there
- 17 and is being looked at; right?
- 18 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 19 Q You know that Rospenda's draft of what he thinks, at
- 20 least, the RAC said and emphasized on April 15th has gone down
- 21 there to the lawyers; right?
- 22 A (Bores) I didn't know that.
- 23 Q You knew it by the mid to the end of May, you
- 24 said --
- 25 A (Bores) I meant the end of May, yes. So some of

- 1 these things are slightly out of sequence. So when I did one
- 2 thing I may not have been aware of something else.
- 3 Q All right.
- 4 A (Bores) I'm trying to --
- 5 Q Fair enough.
- 6 A (Bores) -- to provide --
- 7 Q I'm just trying to summarize the things that
- 8 apparently are happening that you're aware of in the mid to the
- 9 end of May.
- 10 And at the same time the lawyers had told you or
- 11 somebody at headquarters has told you that there may be reasons
- 12 why some of the site-specific material in your memo should not
- 13 in fact be relied upon by the RAC, that it should be withdrawn
- 14 and a new paper offered the RAC; isn't that right?
- 15 A (Bores) Someone told me that, yes.
- 16 Q Who was that?
- 17 A (Bores) Well, I had numerous of discussions with
- 18 people within the Nuclear Reactor Regulations and Emergency
- 19 Preparedness Branch and, you know, specifically. I did have
- 20 discussions with Mr. Turk.
- 21 Q What about the non-lawyers?
- 22 A (Bores) This is Nuclear Reactor Regulation.
- 23 Q Yes.
- 24 A (Bores) That branch.
- 25 Q Yes.

- 1 A (Bores) Oh, who were these specifically with? I
- 2 talked to Dr. Barrett who works for Dr. Congel. I talked to
- 3 Dave Matthews. I had talked to other members of the staff.
- 4 Q Okay. And this is after the point where you've made
- 5 your own revisions to the February paper and sent them off to
- 6 Mr. Thomas, is that right, because you did that in April?
- 7 A (Bores) Yes.
- 8 Q And now what you're hearing is, maybe the revisions
- 3 and the whole concurrence that the RAC put together there at
- 10 that harmonious meeting of April 15th is going -- something may
- 11 happen because the people in Washington who have to make sure
- 12 everything is consistent are concerned that your paper may have
- 13 gone too far; right?
- 14 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 15 Q Okay. And you conveyed this kind of information to
- 16 Mr. Thomas as it evolved, didn't you?
- 17 A (Bores) Periodically, yes.
- 18 Q I mean, you wanted him to know that the consensus
- 19 that had been built in April, that he'd started trying to build
- 20 in December of '85 was in danger or possibly in danger because
- 21 the linchpin which was your very detailed memo was in trouble
- 22 with your own people in Washington; right?
- 23 A (Bores) Only one aspect of it.
- 24 Q All right.
- 25 A (Bores) Very clearly, again, I had indicated that in

- 1 terms of the plan itself, that continued, you know, remained
- 2 with there is no change there. And as a matter of fact, the
- 3 bases of the review remains exactly the same.
- 4 Q That is matching up the plan with the NUREG elements?
- 5 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 6 Q All right. That was the first part of your memo?
- 7 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 8 Q It was the last part you were in troubled on in
- 9 Washington?
- 10 A (Bores) That's correct. And since it was not viewed
- 11 as essential --
- 12 Q By the NRC in Washington or by you?
- 13 A (Bores) Or by me.
- 14 Q Okay. Then it could be withdrawn, and as far as you
- 15 were concerned, and the folks you were talking to in Washington
- 16 were concerned, it shouldn't change the way the RAC came out;
- 17 right?
- 18 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 19 Q Okay. That was your attitude, wasn't it?
- 20 A (Bores) Yes, it was.
- 21 Q All right.
- et/96 22 (Continued on next page.)
 - 23
 - 24
 - 25

- And it was a problem for you when you saw later in
- 2 May Mr. Rospenda's draft of the minutes, because you understood
- 3 it wasn't just Ed Thomas who took --
- 4 A (Bores) Excuse me. Draft of minutes?
- 5 Q Yes, or the summary that Mr. Rospenda did that's
- 6 Attachment 12 to your memorandum, the draft RAC input.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: Page is that?
- MR. OLESKEY: Global 44, Your Honor.
- 9 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Oh, that's not draft RAC
- 10 input.
- 11 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 12 Q All right, how should that be characterized?
- 13 A (Bores) This looks to me like it's draft response to
- 14 contentions.
- 15 Q Which relies in substantial part on the RAC process,
- 16 does it not, including the special meeting of the RAC which is
- 17 discussed starting at Page 45, the second page, in the middle
- 18 of the page?
- 19 A (Bores) Okay, RAC did not convene to discuss
- 20 contentions or response to contentions.
- 21 Q Yes.
- 22 A (Bores) This is a use of the paper in discussing
- 23 contentions by FEMA and its contractors.
- 24 Q And you were distressed when you finally saw this in
- 25 late May because you recognized it wasn't just Ed Thomas who

- 1 misunderstood your emphasis, it was also Mr. Rospenda, right?
- 2 A (Bores) I'm not sure that's any different. I mean
- 3 since Mr. Rospenda works for Mr. Thomas.
- 4 Q Well, he works for FEMA, doesn't he, sir?
- 5 A (Bores) He works for FEMA Region 1.
- 6 Q He works for FEMA. Isn't he under contract with
- 7 FEMA, not Ed Thomas?
- 8 A (Bores) Mr. Thomas, I am sure, tells him what he
- 9 needs to have known.
- 10 Q Don't you think he has to keep the agency happy and
- 11 not just the region officials, sir?
- 12 JUDGE SMITH: I think you're quarreling now.
- 13 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 14 Q In any event, did you tell Mr. Thomas that you
- 15 thought this document that Rospenda had drafted wouldn't be
- 16 appropriate testimony for FEMA because it relied on aspects of
- 17 your position that you thought should no longer be relied upon?
- 18 A (Bores) I didn't tell him that, because in fact by
- 19 the time I found out about this we were already in the process
- 20 of redrafting, and I had indicated to him that I was going to
- 21 be removing a section of my paper.
- Q Well, you understood when you did see Rospenda's
- 23 draft material here in mid to late May that it was going to be
- 24 used by FEMA as a basis for answers it had to make to
- 25 contentions in the case; is that right?

- 1 MR. TURK: At what point in time?
- 2 MR. OLESKEY: Mid to late May, counsel.
- 3 THE WITNESS: (Bores) The question was did I --
- 4 MR. OLESKEY: You understood --
- 5 THE WITNESS: (Bores) -- know that it was going to
- 6 be used in response to contentions?
- 7 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 8 Q Yes, by FEMA?
- 9 A (Bores) By FEMA. That was my understanding, yes.
- 10 Q Okay. And you knew that FEMA had to make answers
- 11 filed before this Board in early June of last year, right?
- MR. TURK: At what time? In mid May did he Know
- 13 that?
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, I'll accept that, counsel.
- 15 THE WITNESS: (Bores) I was not aware of filing
- 16 deadlines. I mean that was something I had not intended to get
- 17 involved with.
- 18 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 19 Q Well, you say you knew that your own NRR in
- 20 Washington was making preparation for a filing, correct?
- 21 A (Bores) That's correct. They have their own
- 22 schedule.
- 23 Q Did you know what that was?
- 24 A (Bores) No.
- 25 Q All right, you just knew --

- 1 A (Bores) I mean I guess I probably heard the date,
- 2 but it didn't ring a bell because I was not responsible for
- 3 drafting it.
- 4 Q Okay, you just knew they had to make a filing and
- 5 FEMA had to make a filing in this proceeding.
- 6 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 7 Q And there was a lot of paper flying around involved
- 8 with both.
- 9 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 10 Q Okay. Now you described on a direct a process of
- 11 consultation, as I understood it, between yourself and folks in
- 12 Washington over the redrafting of your paper to the RAC.
- 13 correct?
- 14 A (Bores) I'm not sure how I described that. I can't
- 15 recall the --
- 16 Q What's the most accurate way to describe what's going
- 17 on in May between NRC headquarters or any part of it, and you
- 18 about what kind of paper would finally go back to the RAC?
- 19 A (Bores) Okay, I had a meeting with NRR, with Mr.
- 20 Turk and Ms. Chan.
- 21 Q And NRR, all one meeting?
- 22 A (Bores) Yes.
- 23 Q Was Matthews there?
- 24 A (Bores) As I recall, he was; at least for part of
- 25 it.

- 1 Q Okay. Congel?
- 2 A (Bores) I can't recall that.
- 3 Q Okay.
- 4 A (Bores) Dr. Barrett was.
- 5 Q Okay. And what was the purpose of that meeting?
- 6 A (Bores) The purpose of the meeting generally was to
- 7 discuss what they found objectionable, if you would, and to
- 8 look at an approach to redrafting the memo.
- 9 Q. About when was this?
- 10 A '.Bores' It's about the same time I found out about
- 11 the draft, FEMA draft response to contentions; whenever that
- 12 was.
- 13 Q Mid to late May, before you went on vacation; s that
- 14 right?
- 15 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 16 Q Okay. And as a result of that meeting did you have
- 17 an understanding of what you were supposed to do with respect
- 18 to further revisions in your paper?
- MR. TURK: Did he have an understanding of what he
- 20 was to do?
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes, counsel, that's the question.
- 22 THE WITNESS: (Bores) I understood --
- MR. TURK: That assumes that somebody has told him
- 24 something about what he is to do. Going to ask that foundation
- 25 question?

- MR. OLESKEY: Sure.
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: It's not necessary.
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: All right. I'll be happy to oblige
- 4 though if the Board wants it.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: It's up to you.
- 6 THE WITNESS: (Bores) I had an understanding as to
- 7 what parts of the paper NRR had problems with as well as OGC.
- BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 9 Q All right. Well, let's shorthand it. What were you
- 10 told in substance about the concerns that both of those arms of
- 11 the NRC staff had.
- 12 A (Bores) Well, they were concerned that it was sort
- 13 of extraneous material. It was not essential to the finding.
- 14 It was extraneous as far as the Brookhaven study or any other
- 15 containment analyses, or system analyses. Studies were not yet
- 16 completed. It would be some time before they were completed,
- 17 and therefore if they were not needed, we shouldn't include
- 18 them.
- 19 Q Was that -- that the concern from both the general
- 20 counsel's office and NRR?
- 21 A (Bores) Yes, I can't distinguish between them in my
- 22 own mind.
- 23 Q All right. So was there a consensus, if I may use
- 24 that word, at that meeting of what was going to happen
- 25 physically to the paper before it got resubmitted to the RAC?

- A (Bores) No. I think it's more a consensus as to 1
- 2 what parts they felt certainly needed to have another look at.
- 3 They might, you know, for me to take another look at, or
- 4 perhaps rewrite.
- 5 Then they wanted to take a look at it before you sent
- 6 it back to the RAC?
- 7 (Bores) That is correct. A
- 8 Q Okay. Did you do that?
- (Bores) Yes. 9 A
- Q All before you went on vacation on May 26th? 10
- (Bores) Yes. 11
- So you made a redraft. Did you take it to Washington 12
- 13 or send it to Washington?
- 14 (Bores) I had sent it down.
- Was there then a conversation with some of these 15 Q
- 16 people about how acceptable they found your changes?
- (Bores) There were several telephone calls. 17
- 18 As a result of those calls were any further changes
- made in the draft? 19
- (Bores) I think it would be fair to say that I had
- drafted several options, and we had discussed a number of them. 21
- Did any of your options leave any references to the 22
- containment or risk at Seabrook? 23
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, are we going a little far 24
- afield here? I mean we have Bores 1. We have Bores 2. What 25

- 1 possible relevance is there to whatever discussions may have
- 2 taken place about them, attempts to redraft Bores 1?
- 3 We have both papers. We know what's there and what
- 4 was taken out.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: Well, he wants to probe how it got out,
- 6 or whatever.
- 7 MR. OLESKEY: They're saying that you have to be a
- 8 real idiot not to have gotten their point the first time. I
- 9 don't think you have to be an idiot to have taken another
- 10 construction to the Bores 1 paper than you did, and I'm
- 11 entitled to probe to see what constructions they themselves
- 12 gave to it in their internal discussions.
- As soon as I get that answer, we're moving on.
- 14 THE WITNESS: (Bores) The question.
- 15 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 16 Q Did any of your drafts leave in references similar to
- 17 those in the original draft of the containment or to risk as a
- 18 factor to be considering in making these assessments for the
- 19 beach population at Seabrook?
- 20 MR, TURK: Your Honor, I have an objection.
- 21 Am I overruled on it? What's the relevance of this?
- JUDGE SMITH: He stated the relevance was -- which
- 23 was somewhat of a surprise to me -- that he wondered if there
- 24 was confusion as to the meaning of Bores 1 within the NRC.
- 25 MR. OLESKEY: Or the significance.

- JUDGE SMITH: Significance.
- 2 MR. TURK: But that's not his pending question. He
- 3 question is --
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: That's his purpose. The question goes
- 5 to that end.
- 6 MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, I thought we were exploring
- 7 what the other RAC members understood when they took
- 8 whatever --
- 9 JUDGE SMITH: His point, as I understand it, is that
- 10 reasonable people could differ on what was meant by Bores 1.
- 11 And, indeed, even perhaps people in the NRC differed, and as I
- 12 understand what he's coming to.
- 13 MR. OLESKEY: Even he nimself may have thought --
- 14 MR. FLYNN: But they may --
- MR. OLESKEY: -- that there were different
- 16 constructions to be assigned to it.
- JUDGE HARBOUR: Unless you're an idiot.
- 18 MR. FLYNN: There may have been 50 different drafts,
- 19 but if only one of them ever got to the RAC, what are the
- 20 others meant?

E97

- MR. OLESKEY: This is the RAC representative of the
- 22 NRC. He's in the position, in effect, of formulating policy
- 23 recommendations now to people in Washington.
- 24 (Board confer.)
- 25 (Continued on next page.)

- 1 JUDGE SMITH: The Board has read this Bores 1, and
- 2 while we haven't read it word for word as we will with the
- 3 proposed finding in mind; we read it word for word but not with
- 4 this issue in mind. We note at the beginning he alludes to
- 5 additional plan discussion.
- 6 JUDGE HARBOUR: Page 6.
- 7 JUDGE SMITH: On Page 6. We also have read the
- 8 discussion about the containment and the conclusions about the
- 9 containment, and the containment bypass, and the ultimate
- 10 conclusion in the last paragraph on Page 10, and we believe, as
- 11 we sit here now, that reasonable minds could have interpreted
- 12 it as saying that the containment features are a part of
- 13 meeting the standards of NUREG-0654. Not that it's the best
- 14 way to read it, but it's a way it can be read.
- Now if that impression helps you, can you cut short
- 16 some of your cross-examination?
- MR. OLESKEY: Possibly. I'm pretty close to the end
- 18 of that phase anyway, because we're getting into June, and
- 19 there are different events as you're aware.
- JUDGE SMITH: But the -- you know, you don't have to
- 21 kill it.
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, the pending question has
- 23 nothing to do with that. The pending question is what kinds of
- 24 drafts were you working on with headquarters in revising Bores
- 25 1.

1	JUDGE SMITH: It's his way of getting, as he
2	represented, and it's his way of determining whether others at
3	NRC who are experts in this interpreted it that way too.
4	MR. TURK: But the first
5	JUDGE SMITH: Maybe that's not the way you would do
6	it, but, you know, as we always said everybody does his own
7	thing here.
8	MR. TURK: Your Honor, the focus is on whether Mr.
9	Thomas had a reasonable perception of this. And there is
10	testimony by Dr. Bores about statements made in the
11	JUDGE SMITH: That's different.
12	MR. TURK: April meeting.
13	JUDGE SMITH: That's different.
14	MR. TURK: Which could have
15	JUDGE SMITH: he knows.
16	MR. TURK: Which would have cleared up any confusion.
17	JUDGE SMITH: That's argument. That's the whole
18	record. He's looking, he's going to this document now.
19	We do not have the ability now does any lawyer that
20	I've seen have the ability to in one big burst, wham, produce
21	all the evidence in full context. We have to accept it and
22	analyze it a piece at a time.
23	MR. OLESKEY: Pending
24	JUDGE SMITH: Overruled, as you may have

25

T3 'UT	NATO	OLESKEY:
13.1	MILE	ULESKEI

- 2 Q The pending question was did any of your drafts leave
- 3 in references to the containment or risk as factors bearing
- 4 upon the safety of the beach population at Seabrook when
- 5 evaluating under the NUREG-0654 criteria?
- 6 MR. TURK: Well, wait a minute. Is that different
- fr a saying -- a problem with that, Your Honor.
- 8 If all he's said is did any of your redrafts include
- 9 containment features, that's different from saying as part of
- 10 this means of meeting NUREG-0654.
- MR. O'ZSKEY: All right, I'll rephrase it.
- 12 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 13 Q Did any of your drafts offered on this second round
- 14 of discussion with your headquarters leave in references to the
- 16 containment or risk as affecting the safety of the beach
- 16 population at Sembrook?
- 17 A (Bores) As I recall, there was one draft that I did
- 18 not include any -- I mean I didn't include any risk on any of
- 19 them, but one of them I did have a two sentence or so
- 20 description of the containment, and that was also not
- 21 acceptable.
- 22 Q Okay. So you cut that out, too?
- 23 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 24 Q And he ended up with a document that got sent out on
- 25 June 4th, is that right?

- 1 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 2 Q Since you were on vacation who sent that document
- 3 out?
- 4 A (Bores) My supervisor, Mr. Thomas T. Martin.
- 5 Q Now what was the status of completion of your revised
- 6 memo when you left on vacation on May 26th?
- 7 A (Bores) It was essentially complete, and so I had a
- 8 number of telephone discussions with Mr. Martin --
- 9 Q Did Martin --
- 10 A (Bores) -- prior to him sending it out.
- 11 Q I'm sorry, I didn't hear that last.
- 12 A (Bores) I had several telephonic discussions with
- 13 Mr. Martin prior to his signing it out.
- 14 Q Oh, he called you on vacation?
- 15 A (Bores) Or I called him.
- 16 Q Or you called him, okay.
- 17 So you talked with Martin between the 26th of May
- 18 when you left on vacation and June 4th when he sent it out
- 19 under your name?
- 20 A (Bores) That's correct.
- 21 Q Okay. Did he tell you that the last draft you had
- 22 left had at that point whatever clearance it needed within the
- 23 NRC?
- 24 Did he tell you during that period that the last
- 25 draft you left when you went on vacation had whatever clearance

- 1 it needed to be sent to the RAC?
- 2 A (Bores) Okay. The last draft, we may have done some
- 3 minor word changes. I certainly had a copy with me. And I did
- 4 agree to any minor word changes that we may have meant -- may
- 5 have met.
- 6 Q And was Martin telling you that he was simultaneously
- 7 having conversations with Washington to make sure everybody who
- 8 was in this loop agreed that this was the final form of the
- 9 document?
- 10 A (Bores) Yes.
- 11 Q Okay. And was the final discussion you had with your
- 12 supervisor, Dr. Martin, on June 4th?
- 13 A (Bores) I don't know.
- 14 Q Well, it wasn't after June 4th, I take it, so it must
- 15 have been some time on that date or shortly before it.
- 16 A (Bores) On or before it.
- 17 Q Okay. Did Martin tell you that the NRC and FEMA had
- 18 had a meeting of headquarters people in Washington to talk
- 19 about this issue on June 2, 1987?
- 20 MR. TURK: June?
- 21 MR. OLESKEY: June 2, 1987.
- 22 MR. TURK: Check the date.
- 23 THE WITNESS: (Bores) I don't remember.
- 24 BY MR. OLESKEY:
- 25 Q Did you ever learn that?

- 1 A (Bores) I did now if that's true, but no.
- 2 Q If I represent to you that it's my understanding
- 3 there was a meeting of high officials from both agencies in
- 4 Washington on June 2nd to talk about this issue, this is the
- 5 first time you're aware of it; is that right?
- 6 A (Bores) I may have heard it, you know, much later
- 7 and just not remembered. But I certainly was not involved in
- 8 it. It did not make an impression on me.
- 9 Q And it doesn't today?
- 10 A (Bores) No, since I didn't know what was discussed.
- 11 Q Mr. Lazarus, were you aware of such a meeting on or
- 12 about the time it took place?
- 13 A (Lazarus) No. sir, I was not.
- 14 Q And you're not today?
- 15 A (Lazarus) No.
- 16 Q Okay. Now you came back from vacation on what, the
- 17 16th of June?
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, may I no:e counsel has
- 19 misstated the dates, probably inadvertently. The vacation
- 20 started May 28th, not the 26th.
- MR. OLESKEY: All right.
- MR. TURK: And it ended on June 6th, according to the
- 23 prior testimony.
- MR. OLESKEY: If that's right, I'll write it down
- 25 this time so I don't misstate it again.

1 THE WITNESS: (Bores) Glad I don't have to look it 2 up. BY MR. OLESKEY: 3 4 Do you recall getting a memorandum from Ed Thomas as 5 RAC chairman some time after June 17, '87, but dated June 17, '87, to all RAC members; subject: FEMA's Seabrook ASLB 6 submission; signed Jack Dolan, for Edward A. Thomas? 7 (Bores) I don't remember. 8 You don't remember any document by that description? 9 0 10 Okay, let me show it to you. (Bores) I seldom remember titles and things of that 11 12 nature. (Pause.) 13 MR. OLESKEY: Let's mark this, Judge, as Mass. AG 14 Exhibit 31, please. 15 (The document referred to was 16 marked for identification as 17 Massachusetts Attorney General's 18 Exhibit No. 31.) 19 THE WITNESS: (Bores) I do not remember seeing this 20 21 memo. BY MR. OLESKEY: 22 What is that reference at the time? Q -23 What was your understanding of the reference at the 24

top to the date stamp and then NRC millstone 1, PO/2? Can you

25

- 1 help us with that at all?
- 2 A (Bores) Looks like it was received by fax either
- 3 probably from or at the millstone resident inspector's office
- 4 perhaps.
- 5 Q Okay. What about the handwriting on here which
- 6 appears to be one or more page ? Can you identify the
- 7 handwriting under NRC millstone 1, and to the right of those
- 8 words on Page 1?
- 9 A (Bores) As to whose handwriting?
- 10 Q Yes.
- 11 A (Bores) I cannot.
- 12 Q Do you recognize some of the names as people at the
- 13 NRC: Turk, Matthews, Kantor, Congel?
- 14 A (Bores) Yes, they're all NRC names.
- 15 Q And the other names, Van Niel?
- 16 A (Bores) Yes.
- 17 Q They are too?
- 18 A (Bores) Yes.
- 19 Q Okay.
- 20 And then the reference received by Region 1, July 21,
- 21 '87, sent to J. Schumacher, RAC; do you see that?
- 22 A (Bores) Yes.
- 23 Q And both of you have indicated that he was involved
- 24 in the RAC process at this time?
- 25 A (Bores) That's correct.

- 1 A (Lazarus) For other sites.
- 2 A (Bores) For other sites.
- 3 Q Mr. Lazarus, have you ever seen this memo before?
- 4 A (Lazarus) I don't believe so. I just looked through
- 5 it briefly. I don't believe that I've seen it before.
- 6 Q Okay.
- 7 MR. OLESKEY: Your Honor, this was provided, I
- 8 believe, by Mr. Turk in one of his productions, either early in
- 9 December or December 24th, a Christmas Eve production. So my
- 10 view would be there is no question about its authenticity
- 11 except with respect to who put the handwriting on there, which
- 12 we don't seem able to clarify through these witnesses.
- So I'd like to offer it in the same fashion that a
- 14 number of documents were offered by Mr. Turk; namely, as
- 15 another link in the historical chain of the evolving RAC and
- 16 FEMA position. It was a document which the Board is aware was
- 17 not included with the direct testimony or the submissions as
- 18 part of the direct testimony.
- MR. TURK: And I take it you're not offering it for
- 20 truth of the contents. This was a communication that was made.
- 21 that's all.
- MR. OLESKEY: Communication that was made, and it --
- 23 no, it says some things. I don't know if they're true or not.
- 24 It purports to state some information about what's happened.
- 25 That information may or may not be accurate, but it is stated,

- 1 or at least --
- 2 MR. DIGNAN: Well, yes, what is your offer? Is your
- 3 offer for the truth of the matters contained, or is your offer
- 4 simply for historical purposes?
- 5 Are you changing the offer now?
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: Ms. Weiss is suggesting, I think fairly
- 7 enough, that the same limitations that were applied to the NRC
- 8 documents as part of this chain be applied to this. So that
- 9 was part of the historical record, broadly speaking, as I
- 10 understood the Board's ruling.
- JUDGE SMITH: But you will be proposing a finding
- 12 here that as of June 17, 1987, Mr. Thomas still believed that
- 13 the exceptional nature of Seabrook's containment was an aspect
- 14 of the FEMA position, and for the truth of that.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, that he still believed that a
- 16 crucial component of the first Bores paper, Bores 1 was the
- 17 inclusion of the technical opinion.
- 18 JUDGE SMITH: And it continued in effect through June
- 19 17th.
- MR. OLESKEY: Yes. And I guess if this is a trial
- 21 with a jury, I'd be telling you when Mr. Thomas appeared I'd be
- 22 linking it up by having him say he sent it, and that was his
- 23 Judgment at that time. I don't have him at this time.
- JUDGE SMITH: That's partly for the truth contained
- 25 in there.

- 1 MR. OLESKEY: Yes. I don't have Thomas yet to say
- 2 that.
- 3 JUDGE SMITH: I understand.
- 4 MR. TURK: Can't accept it on that basis.
- 5 MR. DIGNAN: May I suggest it be received for
- 6 historical purposes only, and de bene for the other purpose
- 7 subject to it being linked up and cross-examined?
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, you know, it's --
- 9 MR. DIGNAN: When and if Mr. Thomas appears.
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: It's essentially a business record of
- 11 FEMA done in the ordinary course of Thomas's duties. It does
- 12 reflect Thomas's state of mind. You may not agree that he had
- 13 the state of mind anybody else would have had at that time, but
- 14 it's what he had.
- JUDGE SMITH: Well, I think that's an issue though.
- MR. OLESKEY: No. I think the only issue is whether
- 17 or not -- the issue I understand being posed was was his view a
- 18 reasonable one for him to have held at that time.
- JUDGE SMITH: No, I think -- well, maybe I don't
- 20 understand the issue, but I thought the issue might be that as
- 21 a consequence of the April 15th meeting Mr. Thomas knew that
- 22 the containment should not be a part of the NUREG-0654
- 23 evaluation, but nevertheless sent this memo on as I understand
- 24 the -- what I infer from what's happening here. That would be
- 25 different, wouldn't it?

1	I don't know. Am I wrong?
2	MR. OLESKEY: I don't know
3	JUDGE SMITH: I'm asking that gentleman in the back
4	of the room, Mr. Dignan or Mr
5	MR. DIGNAN: My problem with the thing is not only
6	has Mr. Thomas had the benefit, if one credits Mr. Bores's
7	testimony, of a lecture on this subject at the meeting. But by
8	June 17th, he's had further lectures on this meaning as I've
9	heard the testimony, on the meaning of the NRC
10	JUDGE SMITH: Well, aside from that, I'm just trying
11	to get the skeletal nature of what you believe is right or
12	wrong about this memo.
13	Is it your position that Mr. Thomas, as a consequence
14	of April 15th and further discussions, knew better than this
15	memo, or could you accept it for this reflects Mr. Thomas's
16	state of mind as of June 2nd, right or wrong?
17	MR. DIGNAN: I could not accept it for the latter
18	point absent Mr. Thomas connecting it up on the witness stand,
19	and subjecting himself to cross-examination.
20	JUDGE SMITH: Because you harbor doubts about it.
21	MR. DIGNAN: I certainly do.
22	MR. BACKUS: Your Honor, can I new I don't you
23	said this reflects his state of mind as of June 17th. I

Heritage Reporting Corporation (202) 628-4888

24 wouldn't read it that way. I just wanted to note that in the

25 record. I think he's saying in here that as of the time of the

- 1 April 15th meeting he had a certain state of mind.
- JUDGE SMITH: Okay. I haven't read it very well.
- 3 MR. FLYNN: I think there's more being read into this
- 4 than the letter actually says. He's not saying that as of June
- 5 17th he still had the impression that the containment was
- 6 essential to the finding.
- 7 Another way of reading it is, now that we -- now that
- 8 NRC has told everybody that it's not part of the rationale of
- 9 the -- of the original memo, that changes what FEMA is able to
- 10 do.
- MR. TURK: Given the various interpretations that are
- 12 possible, Your Honor, I don't see why we need to accept if it
- 13 for any purpose except at this point to show the historical
- 14 flow of FEMA's position.
- MR. OLESKEY: It's also there to show that the --
- 16 it's also offered to show that the position that FEMA had taken
- 17 on June 14th was not one that was sprung on the RAC on July
- 18 30th, which might have been understood from prior testimony.
- JUDGE SMITH: What he's saying here -- the issue
- 20 between you now is, is it not, that Mr. Thomas is saying that
- 21 as of April 15th, throughout April 15th, despite Dr. Bores's
- 22 explanation at that meeting --
- MS. WEISS: Assuming it took place.
- JUDGE SMITH: -- assuming it took place, that the
- 25 Bores 1 memo was adopted. Is that the issue between you? I

- 1 mean that's what you would live for us to infer from here,
- 2 wouldn't you?
- MR. DIGNAN: The crux of my problem is the statement
- 4 right after he describes the Bores memorandum. He says, a
- 5 crucial component of this position paper, meaning the Bores
- 6 memorandum, at least if I'm citing the antecedents corectly,
- 7 was the inclusion of expert technical opinion, and by
- 8 assumption, future testimony by the NRC on the exceptional
- 9 nature of Seabrook's containment system which would result in a
- 10 planning base for Seabrook way in excess of the current one-
- 11 half hour minimum described in NUREG-0654.
- He's saying that that was a crucial part of the Bores
- 13 paper, which the Bores's memorandum, which he's adopted under
- 14 oath in this proceeding, states that he fully explained it
- 15 April 15th that that was not a crucial component.
- Now if he wants it in for the truth of that
- 17 statement, I want Mr. Thomas on the witness stand and cross-
- 18 examine him on that question. That's my point. He's got to
- 19 connect that up or it's rank hearsay, and I do not think this
- 20 makes it as a business record.
- 21 JUDGE SMITH: Right. I'm just trying to identify
- 22 what is the issue in controversy that as to which we should not
- 23 accept hearsay testimony.
- 24 MR. DIGNAN: That's it, right there.
- JUDGE SMITH: And I'm just trying to get it, and I

- 1 think I see it now. I mischaracterized it before as his view
- 2 as of June 17th, because I hadn't read it. But he's saying
- 3 clearly here that on April 15th, contrary to the memorandum of
- 4 Dr. Bores, that the RAC adopted Bores 1 memorandum, and that's
- 5 an issue very much in controversy. I think we'll have to limit
- 6 it to historical purposes unless --
- 7 MR. OLESKEY: No, there's no dispute about that.
- 8 They did adopt -- these witnesses and everyone else agrees, as
- 9 far as I understand it, they did adopt Bores's February paper
- 10 as the RAC position on April 15th.
- JUDGE SMITH: What they understand and Thomas
- 12 understood at that time that containment was an additional -- I
- 13 don't know, I guess I have to sit down and read it.
- 14 MR. OLESKEY: Though it was an important or crucial
- 15 component --
- MR. DIGNAN: Your Honor, the crux is whether or
- 17 not -- Thomas is saying here that crucial component of the
- 18 Bores memorandum that was adopted was the containment.
- Bores says in his testimony, or excuse me, Dr. Bores,
- 20 I'm sorry, one gets abstract and I apologize. Dr. Bores says
- 21 in the memorandum which he's adopted under oath in this
- 22 proceeding as testimony, as I've heard him twice, he says he
- 23 explained at the April 15th meeting to Mr. Thomas, to Mr.
- 24 Thomas directly that that was not a crucial part of his
- 25 position.

- 1 Now this is trying to be offered to say that Thomas
- 2 understood at April 15th that it was a crucial component, and
- 3 that is in issue between us as to whether he could rationally
- 4 have had such an understanding or whether his testimony on that
- 5 point was correct.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: Is correct.
- 7 MR. DIGNAN: And that being the case, it cannot be
- 8 admitted except de bene subject to Mr. Thomas taking the stand
- 9 and defend the position.
- 10 MR. OLESKEY: That's not so.
- JUDGE SMITH: First, before you argue, agree or
- 12 disagree with his characterization of the issue.
- MR. OLESKEY: I think that Thomas could reasonably
- 14 have taken the position, which is in fact what I understand he
- 15 did, that even if the containment and the risk studies weren't
- 16 crucial to the NRC, they were to him and others.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right, that's fine, but that's the
- 18 issue.
- 19 MR. OLESKEY: Yes.
- 20 JUDGE SMITH: Okay. So it goes directly to the
- 21 subissue in dispute, and should be received only for historical
- 22 purposes, and not for -- it does not have the indications of
- 23 reliability that a regular business record would have, or a
- 24 record in the course of business would have.
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, I'll offer one more comment on

- 1 that and then subside, in the parlance of the hearing.
- 2 It's fully consistent with the position ascribed to
- 3 Mr. Thomas from April 15th to this date, so I think it does
- 4 have the indicia of reliability.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: I slipped off that.
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: I think that when a document supports
- 7 other evidence --
- JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- 9 MR. OLESKEY: -- particularly from the same witness,
- 10 it has the earmarks of reliability unless you believe that for
- 11 some reason the witness has made up his own state of mind
- 12 throughout. But that's not the position being argued here.
- The position being argued is that Thomas held on to a
- 14 position he shouldn't have that somebody else would have let go
- of, but I don't think anybody questions that he held on to it.
- 16 And all this says is, yup, that was my position on April 15th,
- 17 and here's what happened afterwards.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right, that's a nuance in the
- 19 interpretation that, I don't know, I suppose if that's --
- 20 that's cutting it pretty fine, but that's one that --
- MR. TURK: Your Honor, in response to Mr. Oleskey's
- 22 latest comment, the issue of what Mr. Thomas believed and
- 23 whether that belief was reasonable is what we're spending all
- 24 these many days of testimony on.
- 25 If Mr. Oleskey wants to represent what Mr. Thomas's

- 1 belief is as of this date, he should put him on the stand, and
- 2 that's what I understand he intends to do.
- JUDGE SMITH: He's trying to put him on the stand.
- 4 But, you know, one of the problems we may have here is we may
- 5 never get him.
- 6 MR. TURK: Well, then the issue will have simply
- 7 dissolved and we don't need to address that issue.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: I don't know.
- 9 MR. OLESKEY: The other point I'd make about
- 10 reliability is I read this memo insofar as it deals with the
- 11 Bores memo and April 15th as fully consistent with Mr. Flynn's
- 12 letter of May 1 to Ed. Reis about the FEMA understanding of
- 13 what happer ad at the RAC, and also Mr. Rospenda's draft which
- 14 is --
- JUDGE SMITH: See, don't forget, Mr. Thomas himself
- 16 is an issue, and he's the author of it. I think the best we
- 17 can do -- your argument that Mr. -- this is evidence that Mr.
- 18 Thomas adhered to his original belief despite what may have
- 19 happened on April 15th is probably the most reliable
- 20 interpretation one could give it if we're going to give it.
- 21 And the best we can do is accept it for historical matters, and
- 22 see if we have to give it that kind of interpretation.
- 23 If Mr. Thomas comes, the matter will go away. If we
- 24 have to, then we'll revisit it. I don't know. We've argued
- 25 more than it's worth now. But we certainly are not receiving

- 1 it for -- that's the most we could receive it for, and we defer 2 that.
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: Okay. Mass. AG --
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: That's sort of messy, I know. That
- 5 leaves a messy exhibit, but --
- 6 MR. OLESKEY: I've dealt with messes before. Mass.
- 7 AG Exhibit 31 then, Your Honor.
- 8 JUDGE SMITH: With that basis, it's received.
- 9 (The document referred to,
- 10 having been previously marked
- 11 for identification as
- 12 Massachusetts Attorney General's
- 13 Exhibit No. 31 was received in
- 14 evidence.)
- MR. DIGNAN: That basis being for historical purposes
- 16 only at this juncture?
- 17 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- 18 MR. DIGNAN: Thank you,
- MR. OLESKEY: I'd just like to say at this point as a
- 20 matter of personal privilege, I've been examining for some time
- 21 and I find myself physically getting tired and weak.
- 22 JUDGE SMITH: Yes, I imagine. All right.
- MR. TURK: May we get an estimate of how long the
- 24 examination will continue?
- MR. OLESKEY: Well, what I'd like to do is go through

- 1 all of this and revise it so that I make it as concise as
- 2 possible, but I don't want to do that tonight because I have to
- 3 get ready for Mr. Flynn's three people as to whom I've never
- 4 had discovery.
- 5 JUDGE SMITH: Are they really going to testify
- 6 tomorrow?
- 7 What do you have on redirect, or are they going to
- 8 testify early?
- 9 MR. DIGNAN: I heard we're going to suspend these
- 10 people and go to the FEMA.
- 1' JUDGE SMITH: Is that what you've worked out?
- MR. DIGNAN: That's my understanding.
- MR. TURK: No, no. No one's informed me of that.
- MR. DIGNAN: Oh, geeze, that's what I thought.
- MR. OLESKEY: I have always thought that since we're
- 16 going to try to finish these people today, and since Mr. Flynn
- 17 has made such a point of how these people, for whatever reason
- 18 shouldn't be kept waiting, that wherever we were at the
- 19 witching hour tonight, those folks are going to go on the stand
- 20 at 9:00 tomorrow.
- 21 MR. DIGNAN: That was my understanding.
- MR. TURK: That's not my understanding, Your Honor.
- 23 My recollection is that Your Honor asked that we convene early
- 24 today starting at 9:30, and go as long as necessary today so
- 25 that these witnesses could be excused, but their testimony be

- 1 finished.
- 2 JUDGE SMITH: Well, that what we wanted to
- 3 accomplish.
- 4 MR. TURK: I would like to ask that we finish with
- 5 these witnesses. I don't want to keep them coming back.
- 6 JUDGE SMITH: Tonight?
- 7 MR. TURK: No.
- JUDGE SMITH: When?
- 9 MR. TURK: I understand that Mr. Oleskey --
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: That's another consideration though.
- 11 Well, all right, let me hear you out.
- MR. TURK: My request is that we not simply suspend
- 13 their examination. We get them finished tomorrow as early in
- 14 the day as possible; then move on to FEMA's witnesses.
- JUDGE SMITH: How about your direct, redirect?
- MR. TURK: My redirect?
- 17 JUDGE SMITH: Yes.
- MR. TURK: Very limited; maybe half a dozen questions
- 19 so far.
- JUDGE SMITH: I know you're a meticulous lawyer, and
- 21 I do not say it --- I mean I do not say it --
- MR. TURK: I'm serious, Your Honor.
- JUDGE SMITH: Yes, I know.
- MR. TURK: I'm serious. I have maybe a half a dozen
- 25 questions at this point. I've got them starred in my margins.

- JUDGE HARBOUR: Mr. Oleskey, how much time do you
- 2 estimate you have left? Do you have any --
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: I would think an hour, Judge.
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: Well, maybe we can give you a greater
- 5 break tomorrow than we would normally take to get ready for
- 6 FEMA's people. Maybe they can come in on a later plane, and we
- 7 can --
- MR. FLYNN: My understanding is they're already here,
- 9 Your Honor.
- 10 JUDGE SMITH: Well, I think it would be very
- 11 worthwhile if we could get them on our way. This is what we've
- 12 tried to do for everybody. At the same time you are tired and
- 13 I can appreciate that, and you do have to make a choice. But
- 14 you've got some very competent help, and it would be better if
- 15 you could give priority to finishing them up and maybe we could
- 16 take a longer break tomorrow so you can get ready for, or you
- 17 can blend it, you know, blend it. But I appreciate -- I
- 18 appreciate your attention span and everything. It beings to
- 19 erode and you have to quit now.
- MR. OLESKEY: Do you understand I might not have much
- 21 of a cross-examination plan for the FEMA people, especially
- 22 because I understand there will be a fair amount of direct
- 23 because --
- JUDGE SMITH: You give it your best shot on the
- 25 cross-examination plan. That's all I've ever asked from

- 1 anybody. Just give it your best shot. We share with your
- 2 plans, whatever they are. So let's do that.
- 3 MR. OLESKEY: We'll finish up --
- 4 JUDGE SMITH: The Intervenors, other intervenors try
- 5 to work through counsel here and we want to get this panel off.
- 6 We have given that consideration, when possible, to witnesses
- 7 and we want to get them moving. That's very important.
- 8 MR. FLYNN: Just so my position is clear, I'm not
- 9 insisting that my people start at 9:00 tomorrow morning. I
- 10 don't mind if we take a few hours to finish up this
- 11 examination. But the one thing that I am very concerned about
- 12 is that we don't get to Friday and discover that we've got
- 13 another 12 hours of examination and they have to come back.
- 14 JUDGE SMITH: Well, I expect your people to have -- I
- 15 don't know what --
- MR. FLYNN: Well, we have a direct examination
- 17 prepared which I think will actually be instrumental in moving
- 18 things along.
- JUDGE SMITH: All right. You're going to put all
- 20 three on at once?
- 21 MR. FLYNN: Yes.
- JUDGE SMITH: Let's adjourn for the night until 9:00
- 23 a.m. tomorrow.
- 24 (Whereupon, at 5:40 p.m., the hearing was recessed,
- 25 to resume at 9:00 o'clock a.m., Wednesday, May 25, 1988.)

1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the
4	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the matter of:
5	Name: PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF
6	NEW HAMPSHIRE, et al.
7	Docket Number: 50-443-OL, 50-444-OL
8	Place: CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE
9	Date: May 24, 1988
10	were held as herein appears, and that this is the original
11	transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear
12	Regulatory Commission taken electronically by me and,
13	thereafter reduced to typewriting by me or under the direction
14	of the court reporting company, and that the recording is a
15	true and accurate report of the foregoing proceedings.
16	151 New March
17	(Signature typed):KENT ANDREWS
18	Official Reporter
19	Heritage Reporting Corporation
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
OF	